

Appendix II Endangered Species Act Coordination



National Marine Fisheries Service Correspondence



U.S. Department of Transportation

Federal Railroad Administration



1200 New Jersey Avenue, SE. Washington, D.C. 20590

August 22, 2014

Mr. Mark Murray-Brown NOAA Fisheries, Section 7 Coordinator Greater Atlantic Regional Fisheries Office Protected Resources Division 55 Great Republic Drive Gloucester, MA 01930

RE: Federal Railroad Administration Northeast Corridor (NEC) FUTURE program,

ecological resources impact assessment and coordination related to Section 7 of the

Endangered Species Act

Dear Mr. Murray-Brown:

The Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) is developing a rail investment program for the Northeast Corridor (NEC), the rail spine that runs from Washington, D.C., through New York to Boston. Known as the NEC FUTURE program, this initiative includes the development of a Tier 1 Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) that will present the results of a broad environmental analysis of investment program alternatives, and a Service Development Plan (SDP) that will outline how future passenger rail service is to be provided on the NEC.

As part of the development of the Tier 1 EIS, we recently engaged in a discussion with William Barnhill and others within the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and National Marine Fisheries Service about:

- Our proposed methodology for documenting existing conditions and analyzing effects of the Tier 1 EIS Alternatives on ecological resources, which includes documentation of essential fish habitats, ecologically sensitive habitats, and federally listed threatened and endangered species within the NEC FUTURE Study Area. We provided a summary of our proposed impact assessment methodology.
- The applicability of consultation requirements under Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act (ESA) and how they relate to programmatic actions such as ours; specifically, we were interested in what would be required for the NEC FUTURE Tier 1 EIS Record of Decision (ROD).

Our discussion with Bill and his colleagues was very informative and productive, and we'd like to confirm the key discussion and decision points from that meeting, as listed below:

- In regards to conducting consultation under Section 7 of the ESA, we understand that (1) during the Tier 1 NEPA process for NEC Future the role for the USFWS and NOAA will be to provide technical assistance, and that (2) Section 7 consultation will be conducted during the Tier 2 NEPA process for individual projects.
- In terms of the information that the NEC FUTURE project team will seek, the USFWS and NOAA will provide technical assistance in confirming the accuracy of data sources, confirming the list of special status species and habitats that we identify as occurring within our project area, and concurring on findings regarding whether identified species/habitats are "Species/Area(s) of concern" or "Species/Area(s) that need no further evaluation" as described in the NEC FUTURE Ecological Resources Impact Assessment Methodology (attached).
- The NEC FUTURE team will await feedback from USFWS and NOAA for no less than 30-days before finalizing any documents.
- Communication to USFWS and NOAA will be directed to you (for all official correspondence) and William Barnhill (for routine technical correspondence).

FRA looks forward to working with your agency regarding the NEC FUTURE program. If you have any questions, please contact me (rebecca.reyesalicea@dot.gov; 202-281-0194) or Amishi Castelli, the NEC FUTURE Environmental Lead (Amishi.Castelli@dot.gov; 617-494-2822).

Sincerely,

Rebecca Reyes-Alicea

NEC FUTURE Program Manager

lufy so

Cc: William Barnhill, Fishery Biologist-Section 7, NOAA Fisheries
Amishi Castelli, U.S. DOT Volpe Center, FRA NEC FUTURE Environmental Lead



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE GREATER ATLANTIC REGIONAL FISHERIES OFFICE 55 Great Republic Drive Gloucester, MA 01930-2276

JUL 2 0 2016

manyor Celford Egizier for science contract

Rebecca Reyes-Alicea
NEC FUTURE Program Manager
USDOT – Federal Railroad Administration
One Bowling Green, Suite 429
New York, NY 10004

Re: Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) Northeast Corridor (NEC) FUTURE program, ecological resources impact assessment and coordination related to section 7 of the Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Dear Ms. Reyes-Alicea:

We have reviewed your letter, dated March 25, 2016, requesting that we confirm with you our approach for ESA section 7 consultation for the NEC FUTURE Tier 1 Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), consistent with our understanding of the Tier 1 and 2 National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) processes for NEC FUTURE. Our confirmation is provided below.

Early soften to the control of the c

Currently, we anticipate that any future required ESA section 7 consultation activities with us (beyond technical assistance) would include either informal (no adverse effects are anticipated) or formal (adverse effects and incidental take are anticipated) consultations, all of which should take place to the extent possible over the course of the Tier 2 phase as described in your March 2016 letter. As much of the planned rail improvement work will be on land, we only anticipate the potential need to consult with us on major river crossings where shortnose and Atlantic sturgeon may be present. Following from our original species list provided to you on December 19, 2014, we have since determined that shortnose and Atlantic sturgeon are the only two listed species under our jurisdiction which overlap with the action area for the preferred alternative.

Based on your March 2016 letter and our previous discussions over the past two years, we understand there to be a limited number of major river crossings in the action area where shortnose and Atlantic sturgeon are present. Therefore, we will continue to work with the FRA on the next stages of the NEC FUTURE program and NEPA process as you clarify which, if any, project specific activities may have effects on these species. Once identified and defined in the Tier 2 stage, we can then consult on Tier 2 projects either independently (i.e., on a project-by-project basis) or through a more inclusive "batching" process, which we have done in the past for similar suites of transportation and infrastructure projects. Since it is not yet known if the existing river crossings are to be improved/renovated versus demolished and rebuilt, we feel that this approach provides us with the maximum amount of consultation flexibility and oversight.



You indicated in your March 2016 letter that Tier 2 projects would be accompanied by their own environmental compliance process, even if they may be led by agencies other than the FRA. We are in support of that approach and will continue to support the FRA in identifying, within the Tier 1 Final EIS or elsewhere, the best management practices that a future Tier 2 project proponent can adopt to prevent or minimize adverse effects on shortnose and Atlantic sturgeon. We have also been working with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and Federal Highway Administration on a number of river crossing projects and programs in our region, and will assist either of those Federal agencies if one is designated as the lead action agency by the FRA for a Tier 2 project.

Proposed Listing of Critical Habitat for Atlantic Sturgeon

As a supplement to the ESA-listed species information that we have already provided as technical assistance on December 19, 2014, there has been a recent proposed rule in the *Federal Register* to list critical habitat for Atlantic sturgeon, of which we want to make you aware.

On June 3, 2016, we issued two proposed rules to designate critical habitat for the five listed distinct population segments (DPSs) of Atlantic sturgeon found in U.S. waters (Gulf of Maine, New York Bight, and Chesapeake Bay DPSs: 81 FR 35701; Carolina and South Atlantic DPSs: 81 FR 36078). The proposed rules identified four essential physical and biological features necessary for the conservation of the species. The term "physical or biological features" is defined as the features that support the life-history needs of the species, including, but not limited to, water characteristics, soil type, geological features, sites, prey, vegetation, symbiotic species or other features. The four essential physical and biological features are:

- 1) Hard bottom substrate (e.g., rock, cobble, gravel, limestone, boulder, etc.) in low salinity waters (i.e., 0.0 to 0.5 parts per thousand range) for settlement of fertilized eggs, refuge, growth, and development of early life stages;
- Aquatic habitat with a gradual downstream salinity gradient of 0.5 to 30 parts per thousand and soft substrate (e.g., sand, mud) downstream of spawning sites for juvenile foraging and physiological development;
- 3) Water of appropriate depth and absent physical barriers to passage (e.g., locks, dams, reservoirs, gear, etc.) between the river mouth and spawning sites necessary to support: (1) Unimpeded movement of adults to and from spawning sites; (2) seasonal and physiologically dependent movement of juvenile Atlantic sturgeon to appropriate salinity zones within the river estuary; and (3) staging, resting, or holding of subadults or spawning condition adults. Water depths in main river channels must also be deep enough (e.g., ≥1.2 m) to ensure continuous flow in the main channel at all times when any sturgeon life stage would be in the river; and
- Water, especially in the bottom meter of the water column, with the temperature, salinity, and oxygen values that, combined, support: (1) spawning; (2) annual and interannual adult, subadult, larval, and juvenile survival; and (3) larval, juvenile, and subadult growth, development, and recruitment (e.g., 13°C to 26°C for spawning habitat and no more than 30°C for juvenile rearing habitat, and 6 mg/L dissolved oxygen for juvenile rearing habitat).

Our office, the Greater Atlantic Regional Fisheries Office, has the lead for the rulemaking for the Gulf of Maine, New York Bight, and Chesapeake Bay DPSs, while the Southeast Regional Office has the lead for the Carolina and South Atlantic DPSs. We have requested public comment on the proposed rule for the critical habitat designation, which will run for 90 days unless extended. During the proposed rule period, action agencies are required to conference with us on any activities that could destroy or adversely modify the proposed critical habitat. "Destruction or adverse modification" is defined as a direct or indirect alteration that appreciably diminishes the value of critical habitat for the conservation of a listed species (50 CFR § 402.02).

In the Greater Atlantic Region, critical habitat for Atlantic sturgeon has been proposed within the following 14 river systems: (1) Penobscot, (2) Kennebec, (3) Androscoggin, (4) Piscataqua, (5) Merrimack, (6) Connecticut, (7) Housatonic, (8) Hudson, (9) Delaware, (10) Susquehanna, (11) Potomac, (12) Rappahannock, (13) York, and (14) James (Figure 1). The habitat containing the physical features essential to the conservation of the Gulf of Maine, New York Bight, and Chesapeake Bay DPSs and that may require special management or protection is aquatic habitat of main stem rivers flowing into a coastal estuary. Atlantic sturgeon typically cannot pass dams or natural features such as waterfalls and rapids found at the fall line of rivers from Maine through Virginia. Therefore, we defined each critical habitat unit for these three DPSs by an upriver landmark on the main stem river (e.g., the most downriver dam or a bridge immediately downriver of the fall line of that river) and all waters of the main stem downriver of that landmark to where the waters empty at its mouth into an identified water body (81 FR 35701).



(3 of 4)

Conclusion

We appreciate the opportunity to provide these comments. We look forward to working with your staff further during the remainder of the Tier 1 Final EIS process and throughout the Tier 2 environmental review process. Should you have any questions about ESA listed species under our jurisdiction or about the section 7 consultation process we have laid out above, please contact William Barnhill of my staff at 978-282-8460 or by email at William.Barnhill@noaa.gov.

Sincerely,

Kimberly Damon-Randall

Assistant Regional Administrator

for Protected Resources

ec: Murray-Brown, Barnhill – F/GAR3

Boelke, Greene - F/GAR4

Castelli – USDOT

G. Smith - USFWS

File Code: H:\Section 7 Team\Section 7\Non-Fisheries\Federal Railroad\Northeast Corridor (NEC FUTURE)



U.S. Department of Transportation

Federal Railroad Administration



1200 New Jersey Avenue, SE. Washington, D.C. 20590

November 3, 2014

Mr. Mark Murray-Brown NOAA Fisheries, Section 7 Coordinator Greater Atlantic Regional Fisheries Office Protected Resources Division 55 Great Republic Drive Gloucester, MA 01930

RE: NEC FUTURE Program Tier 1 EIS - Ecological Resources Effects Assessment

Coordination Relative to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act

Dear Mr. Murray-Brown:

The Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) is submitting for your review a list of Threatened and Endangered species, critical habitats, and Essential Fish Habitat/species located within the NEC FUTURE Study Area. This information is being provided as per our correspondence of August 22, 2014, that documented discussions held in early August with representatives from the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), as well as the National Marine Fisheries Service. Those discussions focused on Section 7 compliance requirements in support of the NEC FUTURE Tier 1 EIS documentation.

The NEC FUTURE Tier 1 EIS Action Alternatives are identified on Figure 1. Figures 2 and 3 provide a closer view of the Tier 1 EIS Action Alternatives. Figure 2 focuses on the representative alignments that run from Washington, D.C., to New York (south end) and Figure 3 focuses on New York to Boston. It should be noted that various routing options are being considered in the Tier 1 EIS for the area between New York and Boston. These options, referred to as the "North End Route Options," provide different scenarios to reach markets that are either underserved or not currently served by rail. The North End Route Options are identified on Figures 1 and 3.

Given the expansiveness of the NEC FUTURE program Study Area, the FRA has focused on a 3,000-foot swath centered on the Representative Route for each of the Tier 1 EIS Action Alternatives in which they will identify potential impacts on special-status species and habitats of concern. This 3,000 foot swath is referred to as the Affected Environment.

In order to establish the existing conditions for ecological resources, the FRA has gathered readily available information (species lists, maps, etc.) to identify federally-listed Threatened and Endangered species and critical habitats, ecologically sensitive habitats, and Essential Fish Habitats located within the Affected Environments of the NEC FUTURE program's Tier 1 EIS Action Alternatives. This information is

provided in the attached lists (Tables 1 and 2). Please note that as the North End Route Options are currently undergoing preliminary evaluations and therefore are not finalized, information on resources within the Affected Environment around these options is NOT included in Tables 1 and 2.

FRA requests your review of the attached species lists and maps. For ease of your review, the information is presented by Tier 1 EIS Action Alternative and then organized by state/county (from D.C. to Massachusetts). We are specifically interested in feedback with regard to the following:

- (1) Confirmation that the list of federally-listed Threatened and Endangered species and critical habitats, ecologically sensitive habitats, and Essential Fish Habitats is consistent with your agency's information.
- (2) Identification of other species, critical habitats, or areas of concern in relation to Tier 1 EIS Action Alternatives and North End Route Options as shown on the enclosed maps (Figures 1 to 3).
- (3) Notification if there is a particular issue/concern based on the information provided.

If you have any questions or concern, please do not hesitate to contact me or Amishi Castelli (the FRA Environmental Lead for the project) at Amishi.Castelli@dot.gov or 617-494-2822. Thank you again for your continued participation in the NEC FUTURE program.

Sincerely,

Rebecca Reyes-Alicea

NEC FUTURE Program Manager

lify so

USDOT - Federal Railroad Administration

One Bowling Green, Suite 429

New York, NY 10004

202-281-0194

Rebecca.ReyesAlicea@dot.gov

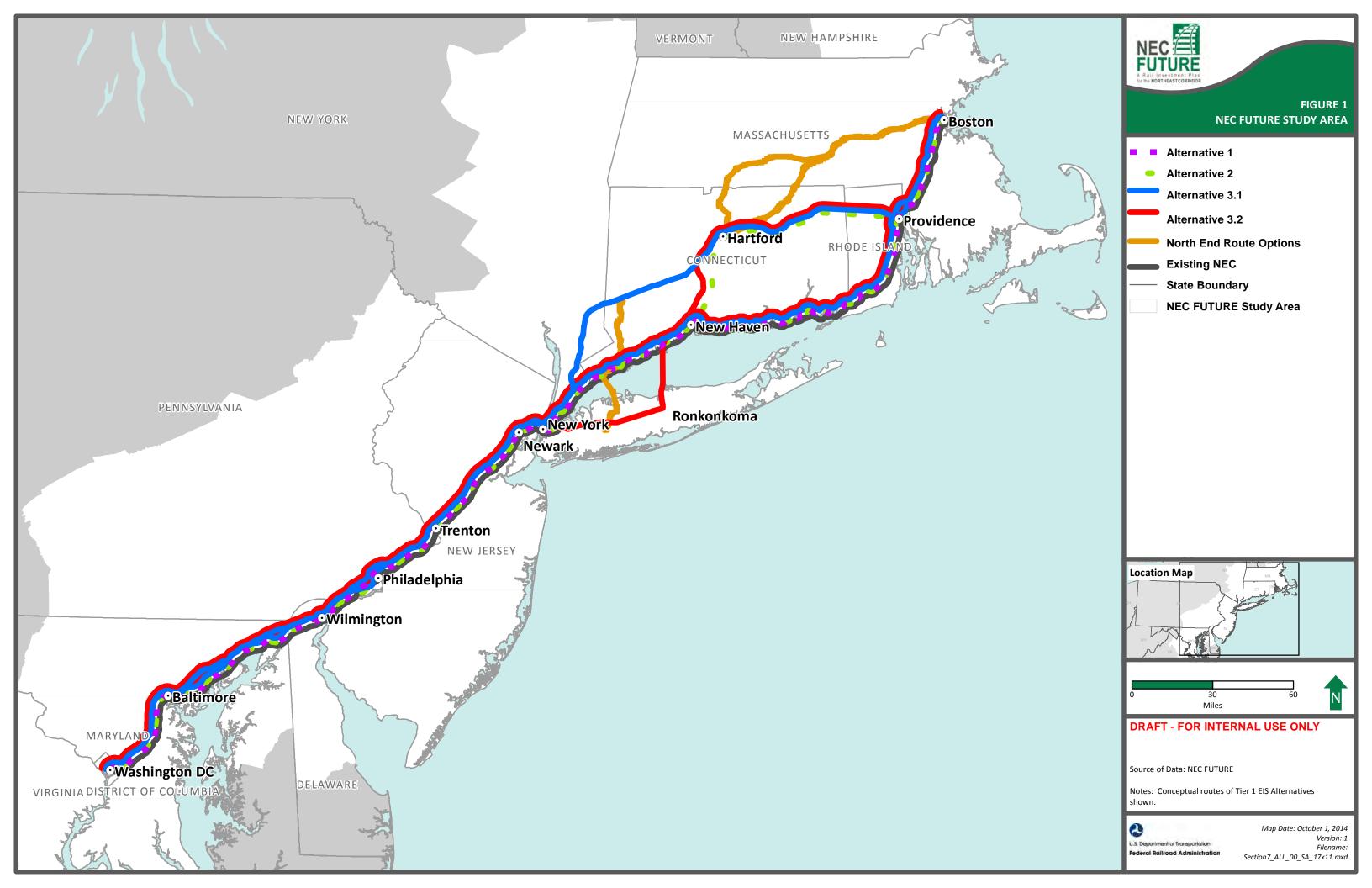
CC: William Barnhill, Fishery Biologist-Section 7, NOAA Fisheries

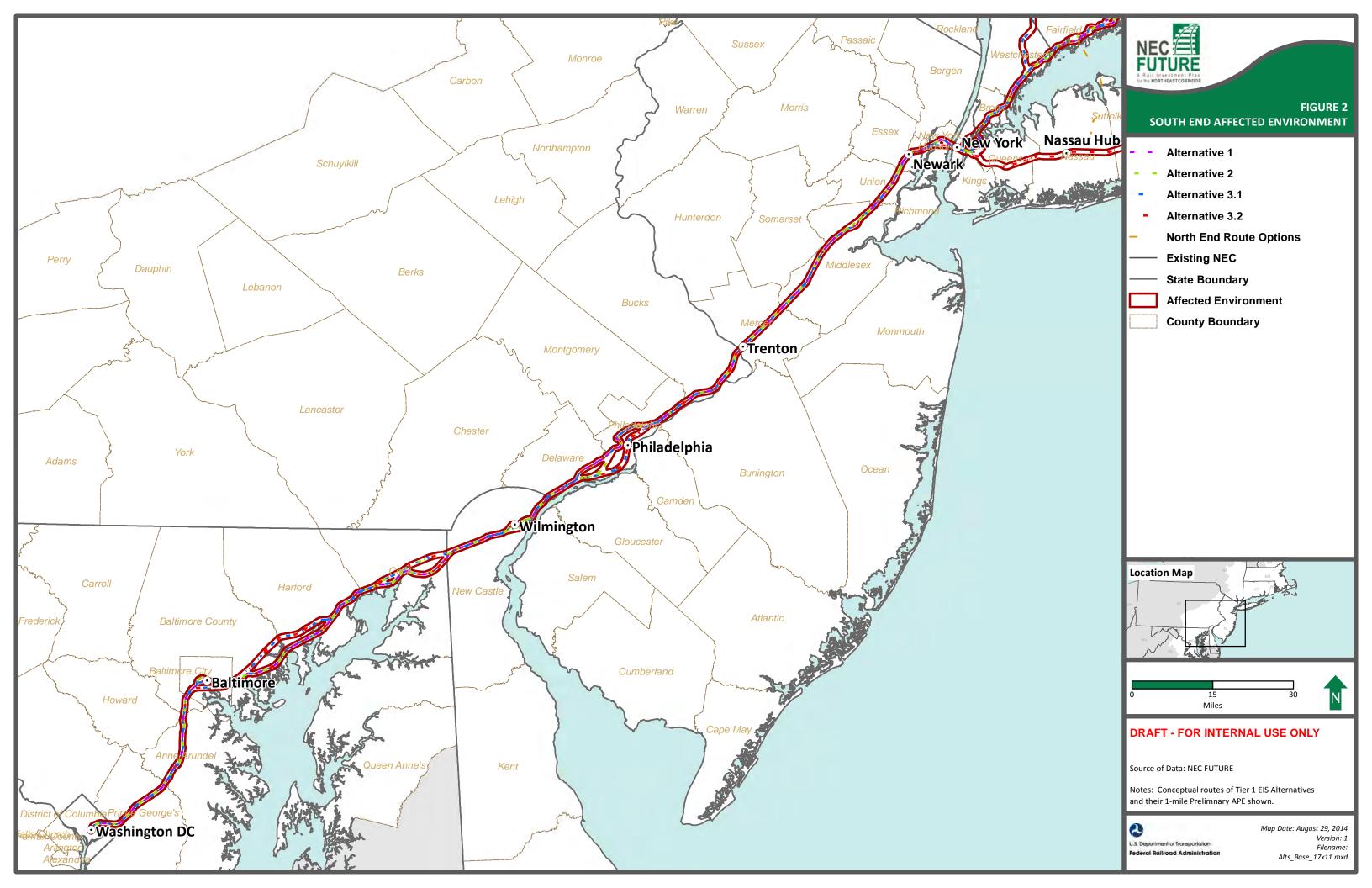
Amishi Castelli, U.S. DOT Volpe Center, FRA NEC FUTURE Environmental Lead

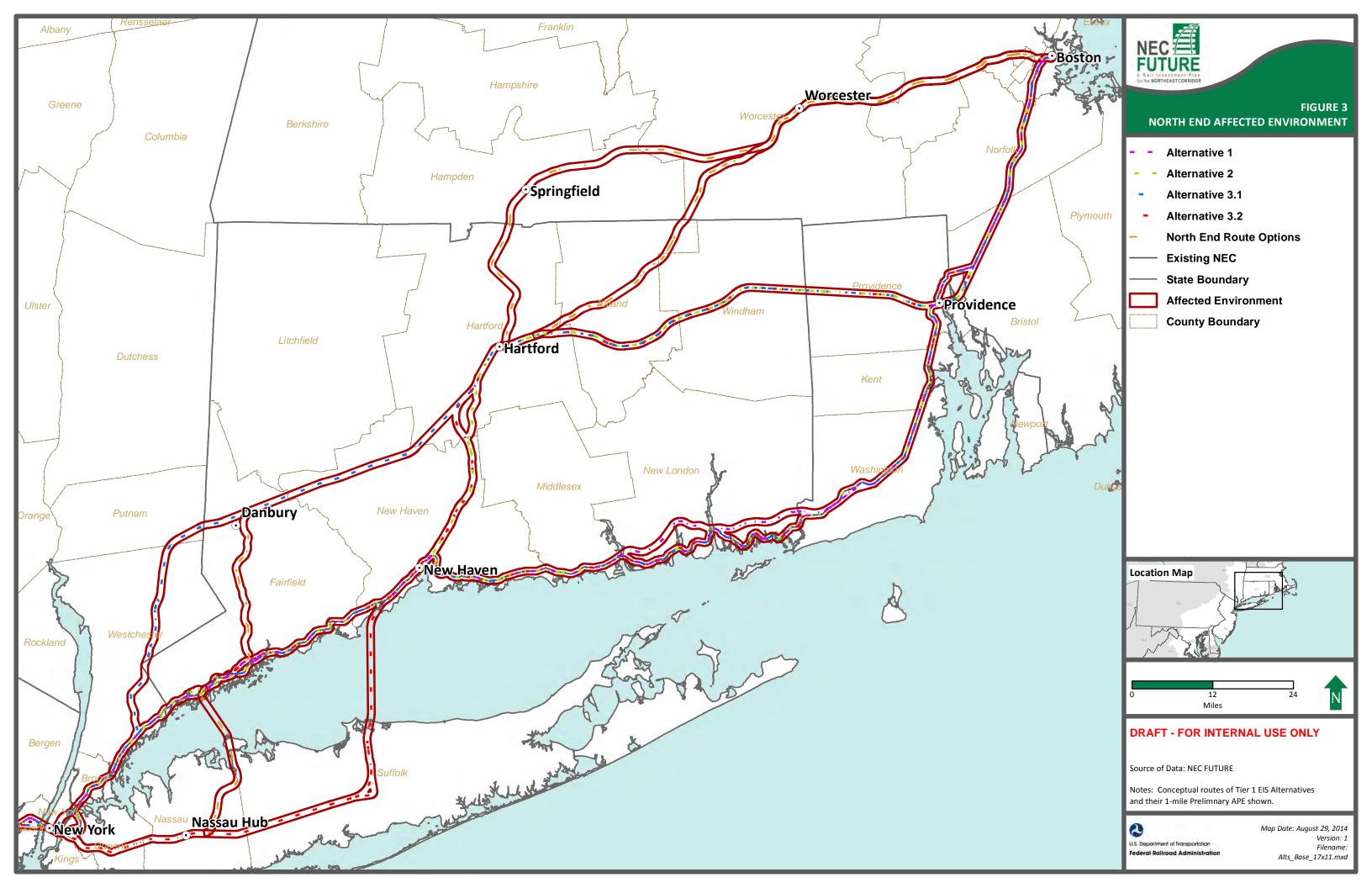
Attachments: Figure 1: Study Area

Figure 2: South End Figure 3: North End

Table 1: Threatened & Endangered Species List Table 2: Essential Fish Habitat/Species List







Alterna	ative 1: Geography	,	Alternative Resource Information			Critical Habitat
					Threatened	
				Species	or	
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Type	Endangered	In AE
DC	District of Columbia					
Maryland	Prince George's County	0 81.1		DI .	_	
	Anne Arundel	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	I	No
	Howard	Da a Turakla	Claration and blank and	Dantila	-	N-
	Baltimore City	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	l l	No
	Baltimore City			+		
						Yes. Gasheys Run.
1	Hanfand	Manuland Dantan	Eth costone college	F:b	_	Critical Habitat
	Harford	Maryland Darter	Etheostoma sellare	Fish	E	intersects with AE
						approximately 3.888 linear feet
						3,888 iiileai ieet
		Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	т	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	Cecil	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	OCCII	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	Ť	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
Delaware	New Castle	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	Е	No
Pennsylvania	Delaware	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
,		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
	Philadelphia	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Bucks	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
New Jersey	Salem					
	Gloucester					
	Camden					
	Burlington	D T !!		5	_	
	Mercer	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis Helonius bullata	Mammal	E T	No
	Middlesex	Swamp Pink Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant Plant	T T	No No
	Somerset	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	Union	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	UTIIUTI	Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
	Essex	indiana bat	IVIYOtis socialis	IVIAITIITIAI	L .	IVO
	Hudson	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
New York	New York	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Queens	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Seabeach Amaranth	Amaranthus pumilus	Plant	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Kings					
	Bronx	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Westchester	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	1	Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
	1	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	Nassau					
	Suffolk					
Connectic	Putnam	1	<u> </u>			
Connecticut	Litchfield	Dog Turtlo	Clammus much lank and	Do-#!!	т	NI -
ļ	Fairfield	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No No
 	+	Piping Plover Roseate Tern	Charadrius melodus Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird Bird	T E	No No
 		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No No
i	I	August Sturgetti	Turbenser oxyminimus oxyminimus	1 1311	L C	INU

, interrita	tive 1: Geography		Alternative Resource Information		Threatened	Critical Hab
				Species	or	
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Type	Endangered	In AE
otate	oounty	Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	Т	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
		Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	E	No
		Fin Whale	Balaenoptera musculus	Mammal	E	No
		Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	New Haven	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
		Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	E	No
		Fin Whale	Balaenoptera musculus	Mammal	E	No
		Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	Middlesex	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Puritan Tiger Beetle	Cicindela puritana	Insect	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	Е	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
	New London	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	Т	No
		Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	Т	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	Т	No
	Harford			<u>'</u>		
	Tolland					
	Windham			1		
de Island	Washington	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	Т	No
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
	Kent	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
	Providence	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
		Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
ssachusetts	Worcester			1	 	No
	Middlesex			+	† †	No
	Bristol	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	Т	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Plymouth Red-Bellied Cooter	Pseudemys rubriventris bangsi	Reptile	E	No
	Norfolk	- J Some South		1	 	
	Suffolk	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	Т	No
	- 3	Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
	+	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	+	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Attantic sturgeon	Aciponisci oxymnonus oxymnonus	1 1311	-	NU
	Additional species under consideration: The Rufus Red Knot, Northern long-eared bat, New England Cottontail, and Monarch butterfly are four species identified for continued monitoring of their ESA status and occurence within the					
	Monarch butterfly	are four species identified for conti		nd occurence	within the	

Alterna	tive 2: Geography	Į.	Alternative Resource Information			Critical Habitat
				Species	Threatened	
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Species	Or Endangered	In AE
	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Type	Endangered	In AE
DC	District of Columbia					
Maryland	Prince George's County	0 81 1		DI I		N.
	Anne Arundel	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Howard	B T !!		5	_	
	Baltimore	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	Baltimore City					Van Caabaya Dur
						Yes. Gasheys Run. Critical Habitat
	Harford	Maryland Darter	Etheostoma sellare	Fish	E	intersects with AE
	TidiToru	ivial yland barter	Etheostoria sellare	1 1311	-	approximately 3,888
						linear feet
		Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	Cecil	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	Т	No
		Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	Т	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
Delaware	New Castle	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
Pennsylvania	Delaware	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
romisjivama	Bolawaro	Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Philadelphia	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	Tilladelphia	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Bucks	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	DUCKS	Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
Now Jorcov	Salem	Attaittic Sturgeon	Acipensei oxymicius oxymicius	LISH	E	INO
New Jersey	Gloucester					
	+					
	Camden					
	Burlington	Dog Turtlo	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Dontilo	T	No
	Mercer	Bog Turtle Indiana Bat		Reptile		No
			Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
	Middleson	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Middlesex	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Somerset	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	Union	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	Eccov	Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
	Essex	Chartness Ctures a	Asinopoor brasilizantes	Fig.		NIa
	Hudson	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
Nova Vari	Now York	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
New York	New York	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	0	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Queens	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No No
		Seabeach Amaranth	Amaranthus pumilus	Plant	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
<u> </u>	Win an	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No No
	Kings	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Seabeach Amaranth	Amaranthus pumilus	Plant	T	No

Altern	ative 2: Geography		Alternative Resource Information			Critical Habitat
				C!	Threatened	
Ctata	Carratir	Cracias Common Nomes	Cracias Salantific Name	Species	Or	In A.F.
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Туре	Endangered	In AE
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Bronx	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	Т	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	Е	No
	Westchester	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	Nassau					
	Suffolk					
	Putnam					
Connecticut	Litchfield					
	Fairfield	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	Т	No
		Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
	1	Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	_	T	No
		- 00		Reptile	ļ	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
		Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	E	No
		Fin Whale	Balaenoptera musculus	Mammal	E	No
		Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	New Haven	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	Е	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	Т	No
		Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	E	No
		Fin Whale	Balaenoptera musculus	Mammal	E	No
		Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	Middlesex	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	Т	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Puritan Tiger Beetle	Cicindela puritana	Insect	T	No
	1	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	+	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
	+			-	+	
	NowLondon	Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas Charadrius molodus	Reptile	Т	No
	New London	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
		Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No

Alterna	tive 2: Geography	,	Alternative Resource Information			Critical Habitat
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Species Type	Threatened or Endangered	In AE
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	Т	No
	Harford					
	Tolland					
	Windham	Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
hode Island	Washington	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
	Kent	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
	Providence	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
		Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
/lassachusetts	Worcester					
	Middlesex					
	Bristol	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Plymouth Red-Bellied Cooter	Pseudemys rubriventris bangsi	Reptile	E	No
	Norfolk					
	Suffolk	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Monarch butterfly	are four species identified for contil Knot has completed a final determ	d Knot, Northern long-eared bat, New nued monitoring of their ESA status a ination assessment and is listed as of curence within the project area.	nd occurence	e within the	

Alterna	tive 3.1: Geography		Alternative Resource Information			Critical Habitat
					Threatened	
61.1			0 1 0 1 15 11		or	
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Species Type	Endangered	In AE
DC	District of Columbia					
Maryland	Prince George's County			D	_	
	Anne Arundel	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Howard	5 7 11		5	_	
	Baltimore	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	Baltimore City					
	Harford	Maryland Darter	Etheostoma sellare	Fish	E	Yes. Gasheys Run. Critical Habitat intersects with AE approximately 3,888 linear feet
		Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	Cecil	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	Т	No
		Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	Т	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
Delaware	New Castle	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
Pennsylvania	Delaware	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
remisjivania	Dolaware	Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Philadelphia	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	Тіпацсіріпа	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Bucks	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	DUCKS	Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
			'	Fish	E	No
Now Jorgov	Salem	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	FISH	E	INO
New Jersey	Gloucester					
	Camden					
	Burlington	Do o Tourtho	Classes and the second	Dtil-	т	NI-
	Mercer	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Middlesex	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Somerset	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	Union	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
	Essex			E		
	Hudson	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
New York	New York	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Queens	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Seabeach Amaranth	Amaranthus pumilus	Plant	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Kings	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Seabeach Amaranth	Amaranthus pumilus	Plant	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	Е	No

Aitern	ative 3.1: Geography		Alternative Resource Information		Threatened	Critical Habita
					or	
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Species Type	Endangered	In AE
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Bronx	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Westchester	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	Nassau					
	Suffolk					
	Putnam	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
onnecticut	Litchfield					
	Fairfield	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	Т	No
		Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	Т	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
		Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	E	No
		Fin Whale	Balaenoptera musculus	Mammal	E	No
		Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	New Haven	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
	ivew Haveii	Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	· ·		E	
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile		No
			Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
		Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	E	No
		Fin Whale	Balaenoptera musculus	Mammal	E	No
	N 4: 1 II	Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	Middlesex	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Puritan Tiger Beetle	Cicindela puritana	Insect	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	Т	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
	New London	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
		Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
-		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No

Alternat	ive 3.1: Geography		Alternative Resource Information			
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Species Type	Threatened or Endangered	In AE
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	Т	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	Т	No
	Harford	Dwarf Wedgemussel	Alasmidonta heterodon	Mussel (freshwater)	E	No
	Tolland					
	Windham	Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
Rhode Island	Washington	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	Т	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
	Kent	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
	Providence	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
		Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
/lassachusetts	Worcester					
	Middlesex					
	Bristol	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Plymouth Red-Bellied Cooter	Pseudemys rubriventris bangsi	Reptile	E	No
	Norfolk					
	Suffolk	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	butterfly are four sp	pecies identified for continued moni final determination assessment and	d Knot, Northern long-eared bat, New Er toring of their ESA status and occurence d is listed as of January 2015. This species thin the project area.	within the project ar	ea. The Red	

Altern	ative 3.2: Geography		Alternative Resource Information			Critical Habitat
					Threatened	
Ctata	Country	Cassiss Common Name	Charles Calentific Name	Cmasica Tuma	Or	In AF
State DC	County District of Columbia	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Species Type	Endangered	In AE
Maryland	Prince George's County					
iviai yiai iu	Anne Arundel	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Howard	Swarrip Filik	rieiorilus bullata	Fidit	!	IVO
	Baltimore	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	Т	No
	Baltimore City	bog ruitie	Cicinity's mariteribergii	Keptile	'	NO
	Harford	Maryland Darter	Etheostoma sellare	Fish	E	Yes. Gasheys Run. Critical Habitat intersects with AE approximately 3,888 linear feet
		Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	0!!	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	Cecil	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
		Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
Dolawara	New Castle	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
Delaware	ivew castle	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish Fish	E	No No
Donneylyonia	Doloworo	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
Pennsylvania	Delaware	Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Philadelphia	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	Filliaueipilia	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Bucks	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	DUCKS	Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
New Jersey	Salem	Attantic Stargeon	Acipenser oxyrmenus oxyrmenus	1 1311	_	110
ricw sersey	Gloucester					
	Camden	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	
	Mercer	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Middlesex	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Somerset	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	Т	No
	Union	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	Т	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E E	No
	Essex					
	Hudson	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
New York	New York	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Queens	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Seabeach Amaranth	Amaranthus pumilus	Plant	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Kings	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Seabeach Amaranth	Amaranthus pumilus	Plant	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Bronx	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No

Altern	ative 3.2: Geography		Alternative Resource Information		Threatened	Critical Habitat
					or	
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Species Type		In AE
	Westchester	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	11 00101100101	Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	Nassau	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
	Nassau	Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Seabeach Amaranth	Amaranthus pumilus	Plant	T	No
		Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
	Suffolk	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
	Juliuk	Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Seabeach Amaranth	Amaranthus pumilus	Plant	T	No
		Sandplain Gerardia		Plant	E	No
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Agalinis acuta			
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
		Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	E	No
		Fin Whale	Balaenoptera musculus	Mammal	E	No
		Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	Putnam					
Connecticut	Litchfield					
	Fairfield	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	Е	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	Е	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
		Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	E	No
		Fin Whale	Balaenoptera musculus	Mammal	E	No
		Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	New Haven	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
	New naveii			Bird		
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli		E E	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal		No No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
		Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	E	No
		Fin Whale	Balaenoptera musculus	Mammal	E	No
		Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	Middlesex	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Puritan Tiger Beetle	Cicindela puritana	Insect	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
	+	Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No

Alterna	tive 3.2: Geography		Alternative Resource Information			Critical Habitat
					Threatened	
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Species Type	or Endangered	In AE
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
	New London	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
		Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
	Harford	Dwarf Wedgemussel	Alasmidonta heterodon	Mussel (freshwater)	E,	No
	Tolland					
	Windham	Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
hode Island	Washington	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
	Kent	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
	Providence	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
		Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
/lassachusetts	Worcester					
	Middlesex					
	Bristol	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Plymouth Red-Bellied Cooter	Pseudemys rubriventris bangsi	Reptile	E	No
	Norfolk			· ·		
	Suffolk	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	Е	No
	butterfly are four spec	nder consideration: The Rufus Red Kn cies identified for continued monitorir d a final determination assessment ar	ot, Northern long-eared bat, New Engla ng of their ESA status and occurence wit nd is listed as of January 2015. This speci ithin the project area.	hin the project a	rea. The Red	
	1					

	Alternative 2	Waterbody Crossed by Alternative	
State	County	Waterbody Grossed by Arternative	Species
District of	Washington, DC	,	'
2.01.101.01	Prince George's		
	Anne Arundel		
	Howard		
		Back River	Window Pane Flounder
	Baltimore County		Bluefish
	3	Gunpowder River	Summer Flounder
Maryland	Baltimore City		
	za.t.more enty		
		Bush River	Window Pane Flounder
	Harford		Bluefish
		Gunpowder River	Summer Flounder
	Cecil		Janine Hounder
	00011		Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
Delaware	New Castle	Christina River	Scup
			Summer Flounder
	Delaware		Summer Hounder
Pennsylvania	Philadelphia		
rennsylvania	Bucks		
	Mercer	Devites Diver	Company on Flatter data
	Middlesex	Raritan River	Summer Flounder
	Union	December 1911	Comment Floring Land
New Jersey	Essex	Passaic River	Summer Flounder
Ţ	Hudson	Hackensack River	Summer Flounder
		Hudson River	Summer Flounder
		Passaic River	Summer Flounder
	NaVaal	East River	Summer Flounder
	New York	Hudson River	Summer Flounder
	Queens	East River	Summer Flounder
	Kings		
	Kings		Atlantic Herring
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
			Little Skate
Navy Varle			Longfin Inshore Squid
New York	Bronx	Hutchinson River	Pollock
			Red Hake
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Winter Skate
	Westchester		
	Nassau		
	Suffolk		
	Putnam		

	Alternative 2	Waterbody Crossed by Alternati	ve
State	County	Waterbody	Species
			Atlantic Herring
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
			Little Skate
			Pollock
		CosCob Harbor	Red Hake
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Winter Skate
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
		Housatonic River	Bluefish
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Longfin Inshore Squid
		Long Island Sound- Sherwood	Ocean Pout
		Millpond	Pollock
			Red Hake
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
	Fairfield	Mill River	Atlantic Butterfish
	T dil liold		Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
		Norwalk River	Little Skate
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
			Black Sea Bass
		Pequonnock River	Bluefish
		,	Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
			Little Skate
			Longfin Inshore Squid
		Saugatuck River	Ocean Pout
			Pollock
			Red Hake
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
	1	I	Winter Flounder

	Alternative 2	Waterbody Crossed by Alternative	,
State	County	Waterbody	Species
			Winter Skate
F		Branford River	Atlantic Butterfish
		East River	Atlantic Butterfish
		Gulf Pond	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
		Housatonic River	Bluefish
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
	New Haven	Long Island Sound	Atlantic Butterfish
	New naveri		Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
		Quinnipiac River	Little Skate
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
			Atlantic Butterfish
		West River	Longfin Inshore Squid
_			
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
Connecticut		Connecticut River	Bluefish
	Middlesex		Longfin Inshore Squid
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Scup
			Scup
			Summer Flounder Summer Flounder
		Hammanassat Divar	
		Hammonasset River Menunketesuck River	Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish
-		INICHALING LESAUCK KIVEI	Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
		Connecticut River	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
		Duck River	Longfin Inshore Squid
		DUCK NIVOI	Atlantic Herring
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Pollock
<u>I</u>		Fourmile River	I UIIUUK

	Alternative 2	Waterbody Crossed by Alternative	
State	County	Waterbody	Species
		Tournille Kiver	Red Hake
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Atlantic Mackerel
			Black Sea Bass
		Jordan Cove	Bluefish
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
		Lieutenant River	Atlantic Butterfish
			Diagle Con Door
			Black Sea Bass Bluefish
		Long Island Sound- Stonington	Little Skate
		Harbor	Scup
		пагрог	Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
	New London		Black Sea Bass
	New London		Bluefish
		Long Island Sound- Wequetequock	Little Skate
		Cove	Scup
		Cove	Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
		Long Island Sound-Palmer Cove	Atlantic Mackerel
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Atlantic Mackerel
			Black Sea Bass
		NA Sand One	Bluefish
		Mumford Cove	Little Skate
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
		N Avertic I levie ev	Atlantic Herring
		Mystic Harbor	Longfin Inshore Squid
		Niantic River	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Longfin Inshore Squid
		Pattagansett River	Pollock
		J	Red Hake

	Alternative 2	Waterbody Crossed by Alternati	ve
State	County	Waterbody	Species
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Black Sea Bass
		Thames River	Bluefish
		manies rivei	Scup
			Summer Flounder
	Hartford		
	Tolland		
	Windham		
	Washington		
			Atlantic Herring
		Apponaug Cove	Haddock
Rhode Island	Kent		Longfin Inshore Squid
Titlode Island	Kon		Red Hake
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
	Providence		
	Bristol		
Massachusetts	Norfolk		
	Suffolk		

Alte	ernative 2	Waterbody Crossed by Alternative	
State	County	Waterbody	Species
District of Columbia	Washington, DC		
	Prince George's		
	Anne Arundel		
	Howard		
		Back River	Window Pane Flounder
	Baltimore County	Gunpowder River	Bluefish
Maryland —		Gunpowder Kiver	Summer Flounder
Ivial ylaria	Baltimore City		
	Harford	Bush River	Window Pane Flounder
	Harrord	Gunpowder River	Bluefish
		Guripowder River	Summer Flounder
	Cecil		
			Black Sea Bass
Delaware	New Castle	Christina River	Bluefish
Delaware	New Castle	Christina River	Scup
			Summer Flounder
	Delaware		
Pennsylvania	Philadelphia		
,	Bucks		
	Mercer		
	Middlesex	Raritan River	Summer Flounder
	Union		
Now Jorgov	Essex	Passaic River	Summer Flounder
New Jersey —	Hudson	Hackensack River	Summer Flounder
		Hudson River	Summer Flounder
		Passaic River	Summer Flounder
	New York	East River	Summer Flounder
		Hudson River	Summer Flounder
	Queens	East River	Summer Flounder
	Kings		
			Atlantic Herring
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
			Little Skate
New York			Longfin Inshore Squid
INCW TOLK	Bronx	Hutchinson River	Pollock
	DI ULIX	riutuiiiisoii kivei	Red Hake
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Winter Skate

	Alternative 2	Waterbody Crossed by Alternative	
State	County	Waterbody	Species
	Westchester	Byram River	Atlantic Butterfish
	Nassau		
	Suffolk		
	Putnam		
		Byram River	Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
			Little Skate
			Pollock
		CosCob Harbor	Red Hake
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Winter Skate
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
		Housatonic River	Bluefish
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Longfin Inshore Squid
		Long Island Sound- Sherwood Mill	Pollock
			Red Hake
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
	Fairfield	Mill River	Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
		Norwalk River	Little Skate
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
		Pequonnock River	Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
			1 = . 4 0 1 10 1 1
			Little Skate
			Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid

Alternative 2		Waterbody Crossed by Alternative	
State	County	Waterbody	Species
		Saugatuck Kivei	Pollock
			Red Hake
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Winter Hounder Winter Skate
-		Branford River	Atlantic Butterfish
		East River	Atlantic Butterfish
		Gulf Pond	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
		Housatonic River	Bluefish
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
	New House	Long Island Sound	Atlantic Butterfish
	New Haven	- v	Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
		Quinnipiac River	Little Skate
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
			Atlantic Butterfish
		West River	Longfin Inshore Squid
	Middlesex		Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
Connecticut		Connecticut River	Bluefish
Connecticut		Connecticut River	Longfin Inshore Squid
	Middlesex		Scup
			Summer Flounder
		Hammonasset River	Atlantic Butterfish
		Menunketesuck River	Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
		Connection Divers	Bluefish
		Connecticut River	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
		Duck River	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Atlantic Herring
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Pollock
		Fourmile River	
		l	Red Hake

	Alternative 2	Waterbody Cross	sed by Alternative
State	County	Waterbody	Species
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Atlantic Mackerel
		Jordan Cove	Black Sea Bass
		Jordan Cove	Bluefish
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
		Lieutenant River	Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
		Long Jolond County Charlington Uni	Little Skate
		Long Island Sound- Stonington Har	Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
	New London		Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
		Long Island Sound- Wequetequock	Little Skate
		Long Island Sound- Wequetequock	Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
			Atlantic Butterfish
		Lang Island Cound Delmor Cous	Atlantic Herring
		Long Island Sound-Palmer Cove	Atlantic Mackerel
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Atlantic Mackerel
			Black Sea Bass
		Mumafard Cava	Bluefish
		Mumford Cove	Little Skate
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
		Mystic Harbor	Atlantic Herring
		Mystic Harbor	Longfin Inshore Squid
		Niantic River	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Longfin Inshore Squid
		Pattagansett River	Pollock
		Ĭ	Red Hake
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder

	ernative 2	Waterbody Crossed by Alternative	
State	County	Waterbody	Species
			Black Sea Bass
		Thames River	Bluefish
		Indines River	Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Black Sea Bass
	Hartford	Connecticut River	Bluefish
	Haitioiu	Confidentical River	Scup
			Summer Flounder
	Tolland		
	Windham		
	Washington		
			Atlantic Herring
			Haddock
	Kent	Apponaug Cove	Longfin Inshore Squid
	Kont	Appointing cove	Red Hake
Rhode Island			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Black Sea Bass
	Providence	Seekonk River	Bluefish
	TTOVIGENCE	SCOOTIK RIVEI	Scup
			Summer Flounder
<u></u>	Bristol		
Massachusetts	Norfolk		
	Suffolk		

Alternative 3.1		Waterbody Crossed by Alternative	
State	County	Waterbody	Species
District of Columbia	Washington, DC		
	Prince George's		
	Anne Arundel		
	Howard		
	D 111 0 1	Back River	Window Pane Flounder
	Baltimore County	Gunpowder River	Bluefish
Maryland	Dolting and City	<u> </u>	Summer Flounder
Maryland	Baltimore City		
	Harford	Bush River	Window Pane Flounder
		Gunpowder River	Bluefish
		Garipowaei Rivei	Summer Flounder
	Cecil		
			Black Sea Bass
Delaware	New Castle	Christina River	Bluefish
			Scup
	Dilimin		Summer Flounder
Donneylyonia	Delaware		
Pennsylvania	Philadelphia Bucks		
	Mercer		
	Middlesex	Raritan River	Summer Flounder
	Union		
New Jersey	Essex	Passaic River	Summer Flounder
	Hudson	Hackensack River	Summer Flounder
		Hudson River	Summer Flounder
		Passaic River	Summer Flounder
	New York	East River	Summer Flounder
		Hudson River	Summer Flounder
	Queens	East River	Summer Flounder
		Last Nivel	Janimer Flourider
	Kings		
			Atlantic Herring
			Atlantic Herring
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
NaVaale			Little Skate
New York	Drany	Hutchinson River	Longfin Inshore Squid
	Bronx	Hutchinson River	Pollock Pod Hoko
			Red Hake
			Scup Summer Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Winter Flourider Winter Skate
	Westchester	+	vviiitei skate
	Nassau		
	Suffolk		
I	Carroit		

Alte	ernative 3.1	Waterbody Cross	sed by Alternative
State	County	Waterbody	Species
	Putnam	,	
			Atlantic Herring
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
			Little Skate
			Pollock
		CosCob Harbor	Red Hake
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Winter Skate
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
		Housatonic River	Bluefish
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
		Long Island Sound- Sherwood	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Ocean Pout
		Millpond	Pollock
			Red Hake Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
		Mill River	Atlantic Butterfish
	Fairfield	IVIIII KIVEI	Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
		Norwalk River	Little Skate
		Tier train titte.	Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
			Black Sea Bass
		Doguenneck Diver	Bluefish
		Pequonnock River	Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
			Little Skate
			Longfin Inshore Squid
		Saugatuck River	Ocean Pout
			Pollock
			Red Hake
			Scup Summer Flounder
			Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder
			Winter Flounder Winter Skate
		Branford River	Atlantic Butterfish
I	ı	Fact River	Atlantic Rutterfish

Alt	ernative 3.1	Waterbody Cro	ossed by Alternative
State	County	Waterbody	Species
	†	Last Nivel	Attaitite patternan
		Gulf Pond	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
		Housatonic River	Bluefish
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
	New Haven	Long Island Sound	Atlantic Butterfish
		<u> </u>	Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
		Quinnipiac River	Little Skate
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
		Most Divor	Atlantic Butterfish
		West River	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Atlantic Butterfish
	N distribution and		Black Sea Bass
		O a service of the Change	Bluefish
		Connecticut River	Longfin Inshore Squid
	Middlesex		Scup
Connecticut			Summer Flounder
		Hammonasset River	Atlantic Butterfish
		Menunketesuck River	Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
		Connecticut River	Bluefish
		Connecticut River	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
		Duck River	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Atlantic Herring
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
			Longfin Inshore Squid
		Fourmile River	Pollock
			Red Hake
			Scup Summer Flounder
			Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Butterning
			Atlantic Herring Atlantic Mackerel
			Black Sea Bass
		Jordan Cove	Bluefish
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
		Lieutenant River	Atlantic Butterfish
•	I		1

Alto	ernative 3.1	Waterbody Crossed by Alternative		
State	County	Waterbody	Species	
		<u> </u>	Black Sea Bass	
			Bluefish	
		Long Island Sound- Stonington	Little Skate	
		Harbor	Scup	
		Tidi boi	Summer Flounder	
			Winter Skate	
	New London		Black Sea Bass	
	Trew Editabli		Bluefish	
		Long Island Sound-	Little Skate	
		Wequetequock Cove	Scup	
		wequetequock cove	Summer Flounder	
			Winter Skate	
			Atlantic Butterfish	
			Atlantic Herring	
		Long Island Sound-Palmer Cove	Atlantic Mackerel	
			Longfin Inshore Squid	
			Atlantic Butterfish	
			Atlantic Herring	
			Atlantic Mackerel	
			Black Sea Bass	
			Bluefish	
		Mumford Cove	Little Skate	
			Longfin Inshore Squid	
			Scup	
			Summer Flounder	
			Winter Skate	
			Atlantic Herring	
		Mystic Harbor	Longfin Inshore Squid	
		Niantic River	Longfin Inshore Squid	
		Martic River	Atlantic Butterfish	
			Atlantic Butternsn Atlantic Herring	
			Longfin Inshore Squid	
		Pattagansett River	Pollock	
		r attagansett River	Red Hake	
			Window Pane Flounder	
			Winter Flounder	
			Black Sea Bass	
			Bluefish	
		Thames River	Scup	
			Summer Flounder	
			Black Sea Bass	
		_	Bluefish	
	Hartford	Connecticut River	Scup	
			Summer Flounder	
	Tolland		Janii II odilasi	
	Windham			
	Washington			
	vvasimigion		Atlantic Herring	
			Haddock	
			Longfin Inshore Squid	
	Kent	Apponaug Cove	Red Hake	
			Window Pane Flounder	
Rhode Island				
KIIOGE ISIGIIG			Winter Flounder	

A	Iternative 3.1	Waterbody Crossed by Alternative	
State	County	Waterbody	Species
			Black Sea Bass
	Providence	Seekonk River	Bluefish
	Providence	Seekonk kivei	Scup
			Summer Flounder
	Bristol		
Massachusetts	Norfolk		
i	Suffolk		

Alterr	native 3.2	Waterbody Crossed by Alternative		
State	County	Waterbody	Species	
District of Columbia	Washington, DC			
	Prince George's			
	Anne Arundel			
	Howard			
		Back River	Window Pane Flounder	
	Baltimore County	Dack River	Willdow Falle Flouridei	
	Daitimore county	Gunpowder River	Bluefish	
Maryland		Garipowaei Kivei	Summer Flounder	
iviai yiai ia	Baltimore City			
		Bush River	Window Pane Flounder	
	Harford			
		Gunpowder River	Bluefish	
			Summer Flounder	
	Cecil			
			Black Sea Bass	
Delaware	New Castle	Christina River	Bluefish	
			Scup	
			Summer Flounder	
	Delaware			
Pennsylvania	Philadelphia			
	Bucks			
	Mercer			
	Middlesex	Raritan River	Summer Flounder	
	Union			
New Jersey	Essex	Passaic River	Summer Flounder	
		Hackensack River	Summer Flounder	
	Hudson	Hudson River	Summer Flounder	
		Passaic River	Summer Flounder	
		Passaic River	Summer Flounder	
	New York	East River	Summer Flounder	
	New York			
		East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder	
	Queens	East River Hudson River	Summer Flounder	
		East River Hudson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder	
	Queens	East River Hudson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring	
	Queens	East River Hudson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass	
	Queens	East River Hudson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish	
	Queens	East River Hudson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate	
	Queens	East River Hudson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid	
	Queens Kings	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock	
	Queens	East River Hudson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake	
	Queens Kings	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup	
	Queens Kings	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder	
	Queens Kings	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder	
	Queens Kings	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder	
New York	Queens Kings Bronx	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder	
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder	
New York	Queens Kings Bronx	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate	
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish	
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring	
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass	
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish	
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass	
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish	
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester Nassau	East River Hudson River East River Hutchinson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock	
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid	
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester Nassau	East River Hudson River East River Hutchinson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock	
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester Nassau	East River Hudson River East River Hutchinson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Little Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake	
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester Nassau	East River Hudson River East River Hutchinson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Silver Hake	
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester Nassau	East River Hudson River East River Hutchinson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Silver Hake Summer Flounder	
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester Nassau	East River Hudson River East River Hutchinson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Silver Hake Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder	
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester Nassau	East River Hudson River East River Hutchinson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Silver Hake Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Window Pane Flounder Window Pane Flounder	
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester Nassau Suffolk	East River Hudson River East River Hutchinson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Silver Hake Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder	
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester Nassau	East River Hudson River East River Hutchinson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Silver Hake Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Window Pane Flounder Window Pane Flounder	

I Alferna	tive 3.2	Waterbody Cr	ossed by Alternative
State	County	Waterbody	Species
	, ,	1	Bluefish
			Little Skate
			Pollock
		CosCob Harbor	
		CosCob Harbor	Red Hake
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Winter Skate
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
		Housatonic River	Bluefish
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Black Sea Bass Bluefish
			Little Skate
1			Longfin Inshore Squid
1		Long Island Sound	Pollock
		25.1g Island Sound	Red Hake
			Scup
			Silver Hake
			Summer Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
1			Winter Flounder
			Winter Skate
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
	Fairfield		Longfin Inshore Squid
		Long Island Sound-	Ocean Pout
			Pollock
		Sherwood Millpond	
			Red Hake
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
		Mill River	Atlantic Butterfish
		Mill River	Atlantic Butterfish
		Mill River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass
			Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish
		Mill River Norwalk River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass
			Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish
			Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup
			Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate
		Norwalk River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass
			Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish
		Norwalk River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup
		Norwalk River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder
		Norwalk River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish
		Norwalk River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring
		Norwalk River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass
		Norwalk River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish
		Norwalk River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate
		Norwalk River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid
		Norwalk River Pequonnock River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout
		Norwalk River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock
		Norwalk River Pequonnock River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake
		Norwalk River Pequonnock River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake Scup
		Norwalk River Pequonnock River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder
		Norwalk River Pequonnock River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder
		Norwalk River Pequonnock River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder
		Norwalk River Pequonnock River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Window Pane Flounder
		Norwalk River Pequonnock River Saugatuck River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder
		Norwalk River Pequonnock River Saugatuck River Branford River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish
		Norwalk River Pequonnock River Saugatuck River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish
		Norwalk River Pequonnock River Saugatuck River Branford River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish
		Norwalk River Pequonnock River Saugatuck River Branford River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish
		Norwalk River Pequonnock River Saugatuck River Branford River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass
		Norwalk River Pequonnock River Saugatuck River Branford River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish
		Norwalk River Pequonnock River Saugatuck River Branford River	Atlantic Butterfish Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass

Altern	native 3.2	Waterbody Cr	ossed by Alternative
State	County	Waterbody	Species
	, in the second	0.150	Pollock
		Gulf Pond	Red Hake
			Scup
			Silver Hake
			Summer Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
		Housatonic River	Bluefish
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
	New Haven		Atlantic Herring
	New Haveir		Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Pollock
		Long Island Sound	Red Hake
			Scup
			Silver Hake
			Summer Flounder
Connecticut			Window Pano Flounder
Connecticut			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
		Quinnipiac River	Little Skate
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
			Atlantic Butterfish
		West River	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
		Connecticut River	
	Middlesex		Longfin Inshore Squid
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
		Hammonasset River	Atlantic Butterfish
		Menunketesuck River	Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
		Connecticut River	Bluefish
		Connecticut River	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
		Duck River	Longfin Inshore Squid
		2 451. 11701	Atlantic Herring
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
			Longfin Inshore Squid
		Fourmile River	Pollock
			Red Hake
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Atlantic Mackerel
			Black Sea Bass
		Jordan Cove	Bluefish
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
I		Liqutanant Divar	Atlantic Ruttorfish

	rnative 3.2		ssed by Alternative
State	County	Waterbody	Species
		Eloutonam myo.	
			Black Sea Bass
		110101	Bluefish
		Long Island Sound-	Little Skate
		Stonington Harbor	Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
	New London		Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
		Long Island Sound-	Little Skate
		Wequetequock Cove	Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
			Atlantic Butterfish
		Long Island Sound-Palmer	Atlantic Herring
		Cove	Atlantic Mackerel
		Cove	
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Atlantic Mackerel
			Black Sea Bass
		Mumford Cove	Bluefish
		iviuiTilora cove	Little Skate
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
		Mystic Harbor	Atlantic Herring
			Longfin Inshore Squid
		Niantic River	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Longfin Inshore Squid
		Pattagansett River	Pollock
		_	Red Hake
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
		Thames River	Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Black Sea Bass
	Hartford	Connecticut River	Bluefish
	1.0.0.0	5550tiout 1410i	Scup
			Summer Flounder
	Tolland		
	Windham		
	Washington		
	y		Atlantic Herring
			Haddock
			Longfin Inshore Squid
	Kent	Apponaug Cove	Red Hake
Dhada laland		_	Window Pane Flounder
Rhode Island			Winter Flavori
			Winter Flounder
			Black Sea Bass
	Providence	Seekonk River	Bluefish
	T TOVIGOTION	JOOKOTIK KIVO	Scup
			Summer Flounder
	Bristol		
Massachusetts	Norfolk		
Massachasetts	Suffolk		
	JULIUK		Į.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE GREATER ATLANTIC REGIONAL FISHERIES OFFICE 55 Great Republic Drive Gloucester, MA 01930-2276

DEC 19 2014

Rebecca Reyes-Alicea NEC FUTURE Program Manager USDOT – Federal Railroad Administration One Bowling Green, Suite 429 New York, NY 10004

Re: NEC FUTURE Program Tier 1 EIS – Ecological Resources Effects Assessment Coordination Relative to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act

Dear Ms. Reyes-Alicea:

We have reviewed your letter, dated November 3, 2014, listing threatened and endangered species, critical habitats, and essential fish habitat (EFH) located within the Northeast Corridor (NEC) FUTURE study area. The list corresponds to TIER 1 Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) Action Alternatives to evaluate potential passenger rail improvements along the NEC. The letter requested:

- (1) Confirmation that the list Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) provided of federally-listed threatened and endangered species and critical habitats, ecologically sensitive habitats, and essential fish habitats is consistent with National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) information.
- (2) Identification of other species, critical habitats, or areas of concern in relation to Tier 1 EIS Action Alternatives and North End Route Options as shown on the enclosed maps (Figures 1 to 3 in your letter).
- (3) Notification if there is a particular issue/concern based on the information provided.

At this point, you have not provided details on proposed construction activities; therefore, potential impacts to EFH, threatened or endangered species, or other resources are not clear. We offer the following information in an attempt to identify and address potential adverse impacts on EFH, listed species, and other trust resources within the project area for consideration in the Tier 1 EIS. We would also like to direct you to the guidance provided in our September 12, 2012 letter responding to your notice of intent to prepare the TIER 1 EIS. The following comments address the presence of Endangered Species Act (ESA) listed species and EFH species under NMFS jurisdiction within the project area. At this time, there are no designated critical habitats for ESA listed species under our jurisdiction in the project area.



NMFS Listed Species in the Project Area

The following ESA listed species under our jurisdiction may occur in the vicinity of coastal waters included in the Affected Environment of the TIER 1 EIS Action Alternatives (including nearshore ocean waters, bays, sounds, estuaries, rivers, and watersheds):

ESA Status Endangered Endangered Endangered Threatened Endangered Endangered Endangered Endangered Threatened Endangered
_

Occurrence maps for the above species in the Greater Atlantic Region can be found on our website at:

http://www.greateratlantic.fisheries.noaa.gov/protected/section7/guidance/maps/index.html. These species maps are intended to aid Federal action agencies during their section 7 consultation responsibilities under the ESA and with their determination whether activities authorized, funded, or carried out by a Federal agency may affect species listed by NMFS under the ESA. Below we are including additional information on the occurrence of these species in the region.

Several species of endangered large whales occur in the waters of the Greater Atlantic Region. North Atlantic right whales, humpback whales, and fin whales may be found in both coastal and offshore waters of the region throughout the year. All three of these species follow a similar, general pattern of foraging at high latitudes (e.g., southern New England and Canadian waters) in the spring and summer months and calving in lower latitudes (i.e., off of Florida for right whales and in the West Indies for humpback whales) in the winter months. The portion of TIER 1 EIS Alternative 3.2 which crosses the Long Island Sound occurs in the vicinity of North Atlantic right whales, humpback whales, and fin whales' range. Sei whales, sperm whales, and blue whales are also present in the region, although are primarily found in offshore waters and thus are not expected to occur in coastal waters where TIER 1 EIS Action Alternatives may be taking place. You can find more information on listed large whales at:

http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/species/mammals/.

-

¹ NWA DPS = Northwest Atlantic distinct population segment, the only loggerhead DPS expected in the region ² Green sea turtles in U.S. waters are listed as threatened except for the Florida breeding population, which is listed as endangered. Due to the inability to distinguish between these populations away from the nesting beach, green sea turtles are considered endangered wherever they occur in U.S. waters.

Several species of threatened and endangered sea turtles occur seasonally in the waters of the Greater Atlantic Region. Sea turtles move north into these waters in the spring, arriving in more southern waters of the Greater Atlantic in April/May and in the Gulf of Maine in June. In the fall, this trend is reversed with the most sea turtles leaving Greater Atlantic waters by the end of November. Outside of these times, sea turtle presence in the region's waters is considered unlikely, although stranding events due to cold-stunning (i.e., hypothermia) are known to occur during winter months. The sea turtles in coastal waters of the region are typically small juveniles with the most abundant being the federally threatened Northwest Atlantic Distinct Population Segment (DPS) of loggerhead sea turtles followed by the federally endangered Kemp's ridley sea turtle. Loggerhead sea turtles have been found to be relatively abundant from Nova Scotia, Canada, to Cape Hatteras, North Carolina, while Kemp's ridleys are most abundant from Cape Cod Bay and Long Island Sound south. Federally endangered leatherback sea turtles occur in Greater Atlantic waters during the warmer months as well up to as far north as Labrador, Canada. While leatherbacks are predominantly pelagic, they may occur close to shore, especially when pursuing their preferred jellyfish prey. Green sea turtles also occur in Greater Atlantic waters, but are most common in waters south of Cape Cod, Massachusetts. We noted that you included the hawksbill sea turtle on your list of threatened and endangered species; we do not expect this species to occur in the Affected Environment of the Tier 1 EIS Action Alternatives. You can find more information on listed sea turtles at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/species/turtles/.

The federally endangered shortnose sturgeon is an anadromous fish species found in rivers, estuaries, and coastal waters along the Atlantic coast of North America. Shortnose sturgeon are primarily benthic fish that mainly occupy the deep channel sections of large rivers. They are known to occur in 21 coastal ecosystems of the Greater Atlantic Region, from the northern Gulf of Maine to Chesapeake Bay. Migrating up and down the coast, shortnose sturgeon return to their natal (birthplace) rivers to spawn. In rivers of the Greater Atlantic, shortnose sturgeon migrate from overwintering locations upstream to spawning grounds during the spring. River/estuarine systems in the project area occupied by shortnose sturgeon include (from south to north): the Chesapeake Bay (Potomac and Susquehanna Rivers), Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, Delaware River, Hudson River, and Connecticut River. Shortnose sturgeon have also historically inhabited the Housatonic River, although the last documented capture occurred back in 1995 and spawning is not believed to occur there.. You can find more information on shortnose sturgeon at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/species/fish/shortnosesturgeon.htm.

Atlantic sturgeon also occur in estuarine and marine waters along the U.S. Atlantic coast and are present throughout the Greater Atlantic Region. The New York Bight, Chesapeake Bay, Carolina, and South Atlantic DPSs of Atlantic sturgeon are endangered while the Gulf of Maine DPS is threatened. Individuals originating from any of the five DPSs could occur in the Affected Environment of the TIER 1 EIS Action Alternatives, and warrant further distinction on your list of threatened and endangered species. Like shortnose sturgeon, Atlantic sturgeon are anadromous, with adults spawning in freshwater in the spring and early summer and then migrating into estuarine and marine waters where they spend most of their lives. Sub-adults and adults live in coastal waters and estuaries when not spawning, generally in shallow nearshore areas dominated by gravel and sand substrates. Long distance migrations away from spawning

rivers are common. You can find more information on Atlantic sturgeon at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/species/fish/atlanticsturgeon.htm.

Candidate Species

Candidate species are those petitioned species that we are actively considering for listing as endangered or threatened under the ESA, as well as those species for which we has initiated an ESA status review that it has announced in the *Federal Register*. "Candidate" status does not carry any procedural or substantive protections under the ESA. Two candidate species, dusky shark and cusk, are likely to occur in coastal waters of the Greater Atlantic Region. You can find more information on these species on our region's website at http://www.greateratlantic.fisheries.noaa.gov/protected/pcp/cs/index.html.

Essential Fish Habitat (EFH)

The Magnuson Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (MSA) requires Federal agencies that fund, permit, or undertake activities that may adversely affect EFH to consult with us regarding the potential effects of their actions on EFH. EFH has been designated for various federally managed species throughout the marine, estuarine, and coastal areas of the Northeast Corridor project area. Species for which EFH has been designated within the study area include the following:

- Red hake (*Urophycis chuss*) larvae, juveniles, and adults
- Winter flounder (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*) eggs, larvae, juveniles, adults and spawning adults
- Windowpane flounder (*Scophthalmus aquosus*) eggs, larvae, juveniles, adults and spawning adults
- Atlantic sea herring (Clupea harengus) larvae, juveniles, and adults
- Atlantic butterfish (*Peprilus triacanthus*) larvae, juveniles, and adults
- Bluefish (*Pomatomus saltatrix*) juveniles and adults
- Summer flounder (*Paralichthys dentatus*) larvae, juveniles and adults
- Scup (Stenotomus chrysops) juveniles and adults
- Atlantic mackerel (Scomber scombrus) juveniles and adults
- Little skate (*Leucoraja erinacea*) juveniles and adults
- Clearnose skate (*Raja eglanteria*) juveniles and adults
- Winter skate (*Leucoraja ocellata*) juveniles and adults
- King mackerel (Scoberomorus cavalla) eggs, larvae, juveniles, and adults
- Spanish mackerel (S. maculatus) eggs, larvae, juveniles, and adults
- Cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*) eggs, larvae, juveniles, and adults

Habitat Areas of Particular Concern (HAPC) have been designated in some portions of the tidal waters of the project area, including submerged aquatic vegetation (SAV) for juvenile and adult summer flounder. HAPCs are subsets of EFH identified based on one or more of the following considerations: 1) the importance of the ecological function, 2) extent to which the habitat is sensitive to human-induced degradation, 3) whether and to what extent, development activities are stressing the habitat type, or 4) rarity of habitat type (50 CFR 600.815(a)(8)).

A complete list of species and life stages that have been designated for these areas can be found on our Habitat Conservation Division website at: www.greateratlantic.fisheries.noaa.gov/hcd/webintro.html.

Other Aquatic Resources of Concern

The waterways within the study area provide habitat for a wide variety of other NOAA trust resources including alewife (Alosa pseudoharengus), blueback herring (A. aestivalis), American shad (A. sapidissima) and striped bass (Morone saxatilis), yellow perch (Perca flavescens), hickory shad (Alosa mediocris), hogchoker (Trinectes maculatus), banded killifish (Fundulus diaphanus) and mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus), American eel (Anguilla rostrata), Atlantic herring (Clupea harengus), Atlantic menhaden (Brevoortia tyrannus), bay anchovy (Anchoa mitchilli), gizzard shad (Dorosoma cepedianum), white perch (Morone americana), Atlantic silverside (Menidia menidia), and many others.

Anadromous fish such as alewife, blueback herring, and American shad use the many of the waterways within the study area as spawning, nursery and forage habitat. Alewife and blueback herring spend most of their adult life at sea, but return to freshwater areas to spawn in the spring. Both species are believed to be repeat spawners, generally returning to their natal rivers (Collette and Klein-MacPhee 2002). In the Mid-Atlantic, landings have declined dramatically since the mid-1960s and have remained very low in recent years (ASMFC 2007). Because landing statistics and the number of fish observed on annual spawning runs indicate a drastic decline in alewife and blueback herring populations throughout much of their range since the mid-1960s, they have been designated as species of concern by NMFS in a Federal Register Notice dated October 17, 2006 (71 FRN 61 022). "Species of concern" are those species about which NMFS has some concerns regarding status and threats, but for which insufficient information is available to indicate a need to list the species under the Endangered Species Act. We are also currently working with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service on a status review of the American eel to determine if listed the American eel as endangered or threatened is warranted.

The wetlands within the study area provide nursery and forage habitat for a variety of species of concern to NMFS including alewife, Atlantic croaker (*Micropogonias undulatus*), Atlantic menhaden, spot (*Leiostomus xanthurus*), striped bass, as well as federally managed bluefish and summer flounder (Graff and Middleton undated). Important forage species such as mummichog, Atlantic silverside, inland silverside (*Menidia beryllina*), striped killifish (*Fundulus majalis*) and bay anchovy also use these areas. Mummichog, killifish, anchovies and other small fish and benthic organisms found in estuarine wetlands provide a valuable food source for many of the commercially and recreationally valuable species mentioned above including striped bass, summer flounder, weakfish, red hake, scup, and windowpane (Steimle *et al.* 2000).

Wetlands also provide many other important ecological functions and services including fish and wildlife habitat, food chain support, surface water retention or detention, groundwater recharge, and nutrient transformation, sediment retention and atmospheric equilibrium. The primary production in wetlands forms the base of the food web that supports insects and forage fish that are then prey species for larger fish such as bluefish, summer flounder and other species that have been documented in the marsh creeks surrounding the project site. The water quality

services provided by these wetlands retain nutrients, sediments and contaminants and improve water quality. Wetlands may also help to moderate global climate change through carbon storage within the plant communities and soil.

Conclusions

We appreciate the opportunity to provide these comments. We look forward to working with your staff further during the Tier 2 EIS and throughout the environmental review process. Should you have any questions about ESA listed species or about the ESA section 7 consultation process in general, please contact William Barnhill of my staff at 978-282-8460 or by email at William.Barnhill@noaa.gov. If you have any questions about EFH or other aquatic resources of concern, please contact Karen Greene of our Habitat Conservation Division at (732) 872-3023 or Karen.Greene@noaa.gov.

Sincerely,

Kimberly Damon-Randall

Assistant Regional Administrator

for Protected Resources

William Barnhill, GARFO PRD Karen Greene, GARFO HCD

ec:

File Code: H:\Section 7 Team\Section 7\Non-Fisheries\DOT\Federal Railroad\Northeast Corridor (NEC FUTURE)

References Cited:

- Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission. 2007. Species Profile: shad and river herring: Atlantic states seek to improve knowledge of stock status and protect populations coast wide. www.asmfc.org. Washington, DC.
- Collette, B.B. and G. Klein-MacPhee. eds. 2002. Bigelow and Schroeder's fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Smithsonian Institution. Washington, D.C.
- Graff, L. and J. Middleton. Undated. Wetlands and fish: catch the link. Save Our Stream Program. Izaak Walton League of America, Inc., Prepared for National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Office of Habitat Conservation. Silver Spring, Maryland. 48 p.
- Steimle, F.W., R.A. Pikanowski, D.G. McMillan, C.A. Zetlin, and S.J. Wilk. 2000. Demersal fish and American lobster diets in the Lower Hudson-Raritan Estuary. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-NE-161. Woods Hole, MA. 106 p.



U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Correspondence



U.S. Department of Transportation

Federal Railroad Administration



1200 New Jersey Avenue, SE. Washington, D.C. 20590

January 15, 2015

Mr. Martin Miller Chief, Division of Endangered Species Regional Endangered Species Program U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Northeast Region Ecological Services 300 Westgate Center Drive Hadley, Massachusetts 01035

RE: Federal Railroad Administration Northeast Corridor (NEC) FUTURE program,

ecological resources impact assessment and coordination related to Section 7 of the

Endangered Species Act

Dear Mr. Miller:

The Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) is developing a rail investment program for the Northeast Corridor (NEC), the rail spine that runs from Washington, D.C., through New York to Boston. Known as the NEC FUTURE program, this initiative includes the development of two products: (1) a Tier 1 Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) that will present the results of a broad environmental analysis of investment program alternatives, and (2) a Service Development Plan (SDP) that will outline how future passenger rail service is to be provided on the NEC.

As part of the development of the Tier 1 EIS, we engaged in a webinar discussion on January 7th, 2015, with Glenn Smith and others within the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service about:

- Our proposed methodology for documenting existing conditions and analyzing effects of the Tier 1 EIS Alternatives on ecological resources, which includes documentation of essential fish habitats, ecologically sensitive habitats, and federally listed threatened and endangered species within the NEC FUTURE Study Area. We provided a summary of our proposed impact assessment methodology.
- The applicability of consultation requirements under Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act (ESA) and how they relate to programmatic actions such as ours; specifically, we were interested in what would be required for as part of the Tier 1 NEPA process.

As mentioned during the January 7th discussion with USFWS, the Tier 1 NEPA analysis for NEC FUTURE analyzes various programmatic alternatives that outline a different vision for the role that

rail may play in the Northeast over the coming decades; each alternative is comprised of a number of smaller-scale investments that will be implemented individually as Tier 2 projects. The implementation of Tier 2 projects is accompanied by its own environmental compliance process and may be led by agencies other than FRA. Thus, the examination of environmental effects in the Tier 1 EIS is at a broad scale and based on conceptual and representative information only; the goal of the ecological effects assessment is primarily to identify ecological resources to be considered more thoroughly during the Tier 2 planning processes. With this letter, we have attached a copy of the slide presentation to USFWS, which expands further on the Tier 1 EIS level of detail and environmental approach.

Our discussion with Glenn and his colleagues was informative. Based on that discussion, we understand the following:

- During the Tier 1 NEPA process, the USFWS will provide technical assistance with regard to
 the analysis of threatened and endangered species. This technical assistance will include
 confirming the accuracy of data sources, confirming the list of special status species and
 habitats that we identify as occurring within our project area, and concurring, as
 appropriate, on findings regarding whether identified species/habitats are "Species/Area(s)
 of concern" or "Species/Area(s) that need no further evaluation" as described in the NEC
 FUTURE Ecological Resources Impact Assessment Methodology (attached).
- The NEC FUTURE team will await feedback from USFWS for no less than 30-days before finalizing any documents that have been submitted to USFWS for review.
- Communication to USFWS will be directed to you (for all official correspondence) and Glenn Smith (for routine technical correspondence).

Our discussion on January 7th also addressed the appropriate timing of Section 7 consultation under the ESA. We proposed that Section 7 consultation (including any Biological Assessments and Biological Opinions) occur as part of the Tier 2 studies for individual projects, rather than in Tier 1. We understand that this issue remains under consideration within USFWS. We look forward to receiving further guidance from USFWS on the appropriate timing of Section 7 compliance.

FRA appreciates the technical assitance that USFWS has provided and looks forward to working with your agency regarding the NEC FUTURE program. If you have any questions, please contact me (rebecca.reyesalicea@dot.gov; 202-281-0194) or Amishi Castelli, the NEC FUTURE Environmental Lead (Amishi.Castelli@dot.gov; 617-494-2822).

Sincerely,

Rebecca Reves-Alicea

NEC FUTURE Program Manager

lufy so

Cc: Glenn Smith, Regional Coordinator, Northeast Region, Endangered Species Program, USFWS Amishi Castelli, U.S. DOT Volpe Center, FRA NEC FUTURE Environmental Lead



U.S. Department of Transportation

Federal Railroad Administration



1200 New Jersey Avenue, SE. Washington, D.C. 20590

March 25, 2016

Mr. Martin Miller
Chief, Division of Endangered Species
Regional Endangered Species Program
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Northeast Region Ecological Services
300 Westgate Center Drive
Hadley, Massachusetts 01035

Mr. Mark Murray-Brown NOAA Fisheries, Section 7 Coordinator Greater Atlantic Regional Fisheries Office Protected Resources Division 55 Great Republic Drive Gloucester, MA 01930

RE:

Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) Northeast Corridor (NEC) FUTURE program, ecological resources impact assessment and coordination related to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act

Dear Mr. Miller and Mr. Murray-Brown:

As per our previous communications, FRA is developing a rail investment program for the NEC, the rail spine that runs from Washington, D.C. to Boston. Known as the NEC FUTURE program, this initiative includes the development of two products: (1) a Tier 1 Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) that will present the results of a broad environmental analysis of investment program alternatives, and (2) a Service Development Plan (SDP) that will outline how future passenger rail service is to be provided on the NEC.

As part of the development of the Tier 1 EIS, we have engaged with staff within the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) and the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) under the leadership of Glenn Smith and William Barnhill, respectively. For the Tier 1 Draft EIS, FRA consulted with FWS and NMFS in developing and applying the ecological effects assessment methodology to identify, at a programmatic level, potential effects to ecological resources. FWS and NMFS provided technical assistance in identifying protected species within the affected environment of the project alternatives. We have also coordinated with FWS and NMFS in determining how to comply with

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act (Section 7) in a manner appropriate for the broad programmatic analysis FRA has performed as part of the NEC FUTURE Tier 1 NEPA process.

We recently hosted a webinar on March 15, 2016, with Glenn Smith, William Barnhill and others within the FWS and NMFS. During the webinar:

- FRA gave an overview of the comments received from FWS and NMFS, other agencies, and the
 public during the public comment period for the NEC FUTURE Tier 1 Draft EIS on ecological
 resources;
- FRA presented the deliberative preferred alternative;
- FRA discussed with FWS and NMFS the applicability of consultation requirements under Section 7 and how they relate to programmatic actions such as NEC FUTURE.

As mentioned during earlier discussions with FWS and NMFS, in the NEC FUTURE Tier 1 EIS, FRA's examination of environmental effects is at a broad scale and based on conceptual and representative information only. In the Tier 1 Draft EIS, FRA analyzed various programmatic alternatives that outline a different vision for the role that rail may play in the Northeast over the coming decades; each alternative is comprised of a number of smaller-scale investments that will be implemented individually as Tier 2 projects. The implementation of a Tier 2 project is accompanied by its own environmental compliance process and may be led by agencies other than FRA. Thus, the goal of the ecological effects assessment in the Tier 1 Draft EIS is to assist decision makers in selecting a preferred alternative, and in the Final EIS, to identify ecological resources to be considered more thoroughly during the Tier 2 planning processes.

As we discussed during our March 15 webinar, because of the programmatic level of detail and broad geographic scope of the analysis, FRA will implement the following approach to the ecological resource analysis and Section 7 process:

- As FRA finalizes the preferred alternative, FRA will narrow the list of protected species
 identified as potentially affected by the Tier 1 Draft EIS alternatives, to focus in on those
 species affected by the preferred alternative; FRA will continue to base information on the
 continuing technical assistance from FWS and NMFS.
- In the Tier 1 Final EIS, FRA will identify ecological resources that may be affected by the
 implementation of the preferred alternative. FRA will explain that complete identification
 of specific resources potentially impacted by implementation of the preferred alternative
 and examination of effects on those resources will occur on a project-by-project basis as
 part of the Tier 2 NEPA process. FRA will also identify, within the Tier 1 Final EIS, the types of
 mitigation that a future Tier 2 project proponent can adopt to prevent an adverse effect on
 protected species.
- In the Tier 1 Final EIS, FRA will present a framework for coordination with FWS and NMFS as part of the Section 7 compliance process at Tier 2. As part of that framework, FRA will identify the need for Tier 2 project proponents to comply with Section 7 and other federal requirements, including the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act.
- In the Tier 1 Final EIS, FRA will document the informal consultation FRA has conducted as part of NEC FUTURE with FWS and NMFS.

• FRA will not prepare a biological assessment as part of the Tier 1 NEPA process, nor will it request an incidental take statement or non-jeopardy determination from FWS and NMFS.

We look forward to your reply and request that in it you confirm that the approach outlined above is appropriate for the NEC FUTURE Tier 1 EIS and consistent with your understanding of the Tier 1 NEPA process for NEC FUTURE.

We appreciate the time you have taken to consult with us on NEC FUTURE and the technical assitance you have provided throughout this project. If you have any questions, please contact me (rebecca.reyesalicea@dot.gov; 202-281-0194) or Amishi Castelli, the NEC FUTURE Environmental Lead (amishi.castelli@dot.gov; 617-494-2822).

Sincerely,

Rebecca Reyes-Alicea

NEC FUTURE Program Manager

lify so

Cc: Glenn Smith, Regional Coordinator, Northeast Region, Endangered Species Program, USFWS William Barnhill, Fishery Biologist-Section 7, NOAA Fisheries
Amishi Castelli, U.S. DOT Volpe Center, FRA NEC FUTURE Environmental Lead



United States Department of the Interior

US WILDLIFE SERVICE

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

300 Westgate Center Drive Hadley, MA 01035-9589

AUG 11 2016

In Reply Refer To: FWS/ Region 5/ES-TE

Rebecca Reyes-Alicea
NEC FUTURE Program Manager
USDOT – Federal Railroad Administration
One Bowling Green, Suite 429
New York, New York 10004

Dear Ms. Reyes-Alicea:

This letter responds to your March 25, 2016, letter regarding the Federal Railroad Administration's (FRA) Northeast Corridor (NEC) FUTURE program. Over the past year, the Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) has provided species information and technical assistance to assist FRA decision-makers in selecting a preferred alternative in your Tier 1, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). Throughout this time period, we have discussed at what stage it would be appropriate and meaningful to engage in the consultation process pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act (Act) of 1973, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.). In your letter, you requested the Service confirm that the FRA's approach to section 7 consultation, summarized in your letter and discussed over the past several months, is appropriate.

It is the Service's understanding that the selected alternative will identify an investment program which will generally identify markets to be served and targeted service levels, but does not identify, authorize, fund, or carry out any specific alignments or service plans. Any and all such specific plans and alignments will be subsequently designed, developed, and implemented by a number of other agencies in addition to FRA (depending on scope, funding, and timing of project.) Based on the process outlined in your letter and through numerous communications over the last several months, the Service has gained a better understanding of what would comprise the Tier 1 selected alternative and has no basis to disagree with FRA's approach for consultation on Tier 2 projects.

The Service will continue to provide technical assistance to the FRA on the next stages of the NEC FUTURE program, any associated NEPA processes, and will participate in any informal or formal Section 7 consultations required at Tier 2. Please continue coordinating with Mr. Glenn Smith and the Regional Field Office contacts as Tier 2 projects are developed.

Sincerely,

DHITOE

Martin Miller

Chief, Division of Endangered Species

Northeast Region



U.S. Department of Transportation

Federal Railroad Administration



1200 New Jersey Avenue, SE. Washington, D.C. 20590

January 13, 2015

Mr. Martin Miller
Chief of Endangered Species Northeast Region
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Northeast Region Ecological Services
300 Westgate Center Drive
Hadley, Massachusetts 01035

RE: NEC FUTURE Program Tier 1 EIS - Ecological Resources Effects Assessment

Coordination Relative to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act

Dear Mr. Miller:

The Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) is submitting for your review a list of Threatened and Endangered species, critical habitats, and Essential Fish Habitat/species located within the NEC FUTURE Study Area. This information is being provided per our conversation with representatives from the northeast regional and field offices of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) on January 7, 2015. That discussion focused on ecological resources assessment and Section 7 compliance requirements in support of the NEC FUTURE Tier 1 EIS documentation.

The NEC FUTURE Tier 1 EIS Action Alternatives are identified on Figure 1. Figures 2 and 3 provide a closer view of the Tier 1 EIS Action Alternatives. Figure 2 focuses on the representative alignments that run from Washington, D.C., to New York (south end) and Figure 3 focuses on New York to Boston. It should be noted that various routing options are being considered in the Tier 1 EIS for the area between New York and Boston. These options, referred to as the "North End Route Options," provide different scenarios to reach markets that are either underserved or not currently served by rail. The North End Route Options are identified on Figures 1 and 3.

Given the expansiveness of the NEC FUTURE program Study Area, the FRA has focused on a 3,000-foot swath centered on the Representative Route for each of the Tier 1 EIS Action Alternatives in which they will identify potential impacts on special-status species and habitats of concern. This 3,000 foot swath is referred to as the Affected Environment.

In order to establish the existing conditions for ecological resources, the FRA has gathered readily available information (species lists, maps, etc.) to identify federally-listed Threatened and Endangered species and critical habitats, ecologically sensitive habitats, and Essential Fish Habitats located within the Affected Environments of the NEC FUTURE program's Tier 1 EIS Action Alternatives. This information is provided in the attached lists (Tables 1 and 2). Please note that as the North End Route Options are

currently undergoing preliminary evaluations and therefore are not finalized, information on resources within the Affected Environment around these options is NOT included in Tables 1 and 2.

FRA requests your review of the attached species lists and maps. For ease of your review, the information is presented by Tier 1 EIS Action Alternative and then organized by state/county (from D.C. to Massachusetts). We are specifically interested in feedback with regard to the following:

- (1) Confirmation that the list of federally-listed Threatened and Endangered species and critical habitats, ecologically sensitive habitats, and Essential Fish Habitats is consistent with your agency's information.
- (2) Identification of other species, critical habitats, or areas of concern in relation to Tier 1 EIS Action Alternatives and North End Route Options as shown on the enclosed maps (Figures 1 to 3).
- (3) Notification if there is a particular issue/concern based on the information provided.

If you have any questions or concern, please do not hesitate to contact me or Amishi Castelli (the FRA Environmental Lead for the project) at Amishi.Castelli@dot.gov or 617-494-2822. Thank you again for your continued participation in the NEC FUTURE program.

Sincerely,

Rebecca Reyes-Alicea

NEC FUTURE Program Manager USDOT – Federal Railroad Administration

One Bowling Green, Suite 429

lufy so

New York, NY 10004

202-281-0194

Rebecca.ReyesAlicea@dot.gov

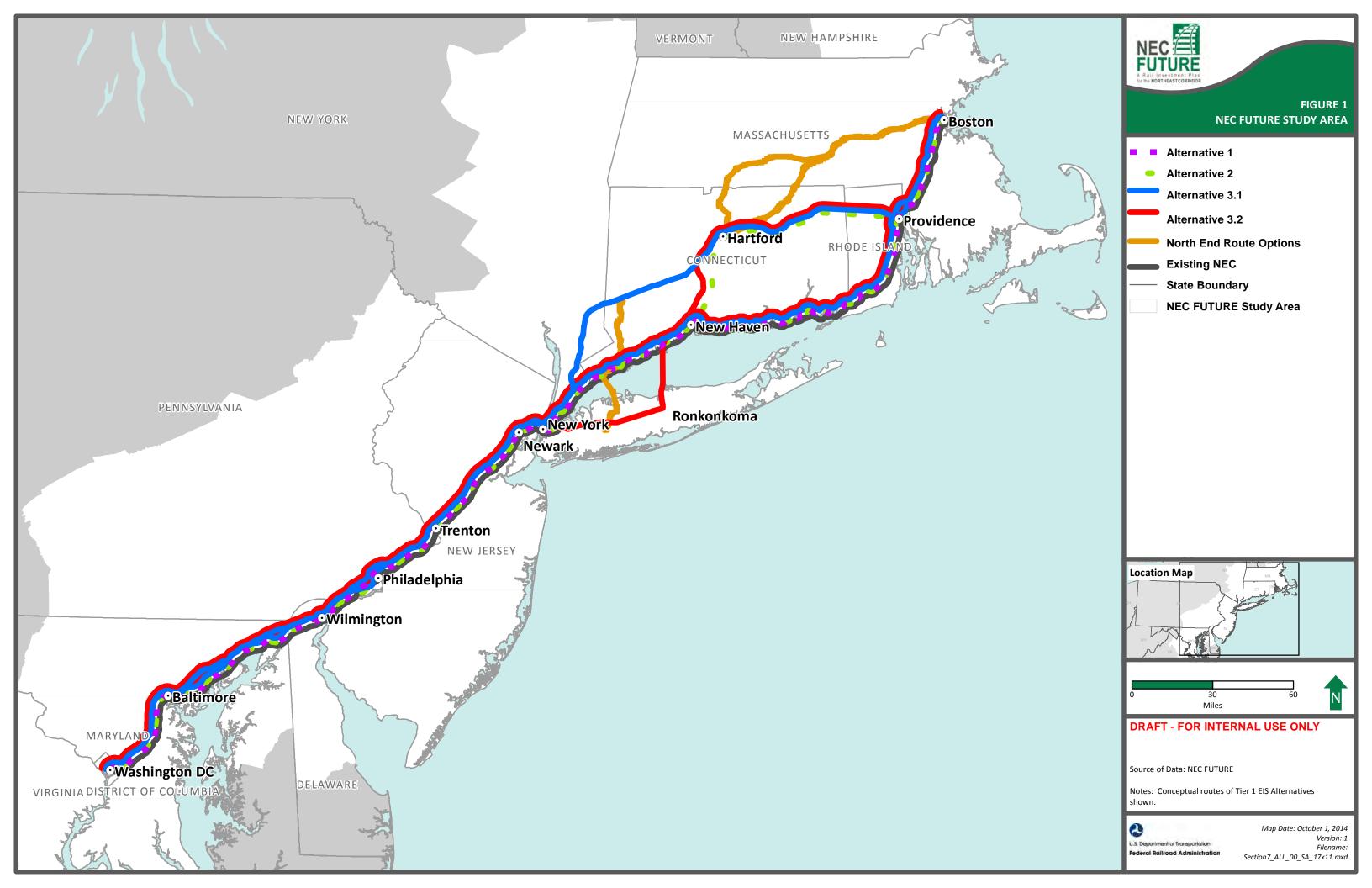
CC: Glenn Smith, Regional Coordinator, Northeast Region, Endangered Species Program, USFWS

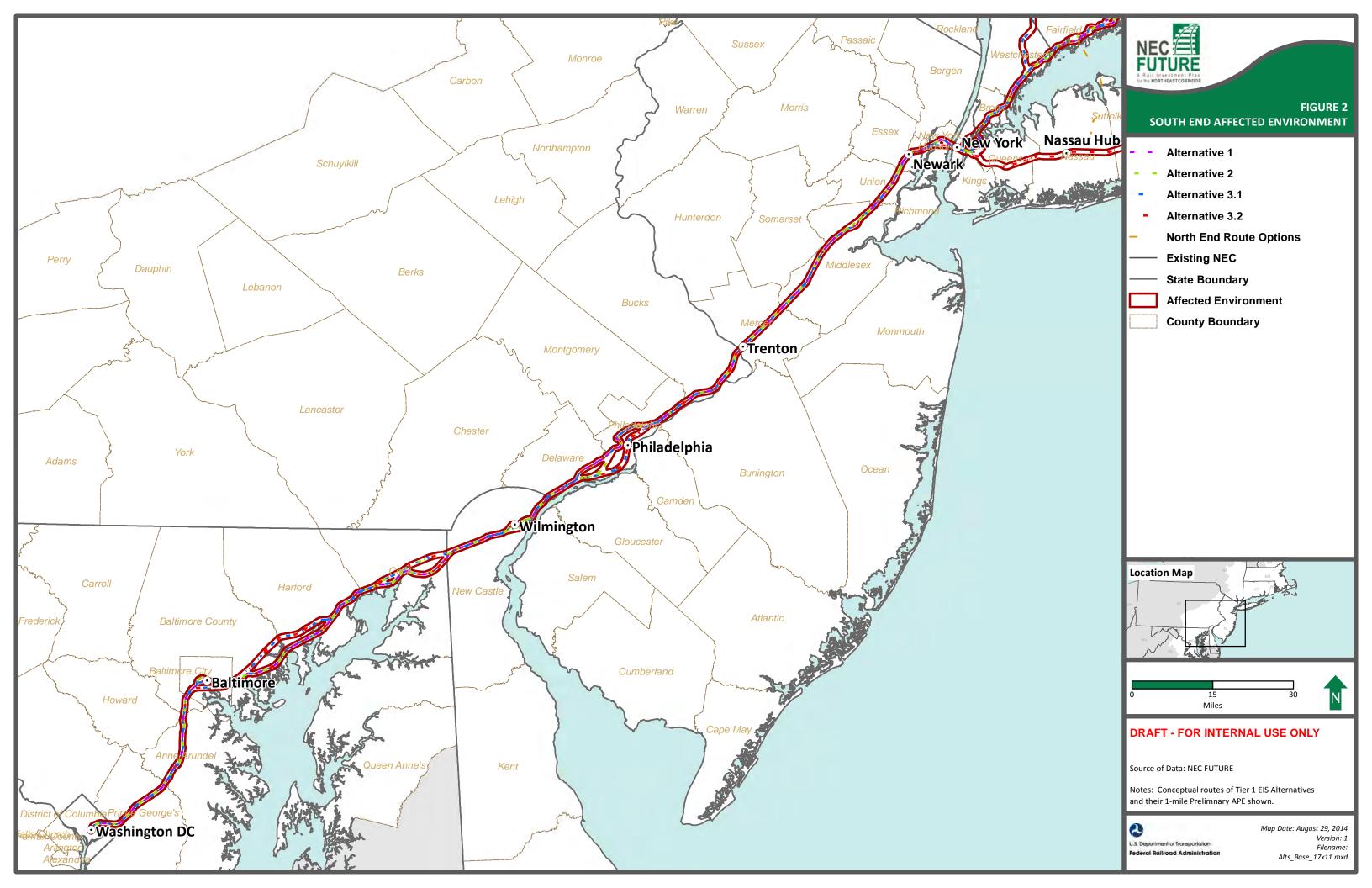
Amishi Castelli, U.S. DOT Volpe Center, FRA NEC FUTURE Environmental Lead

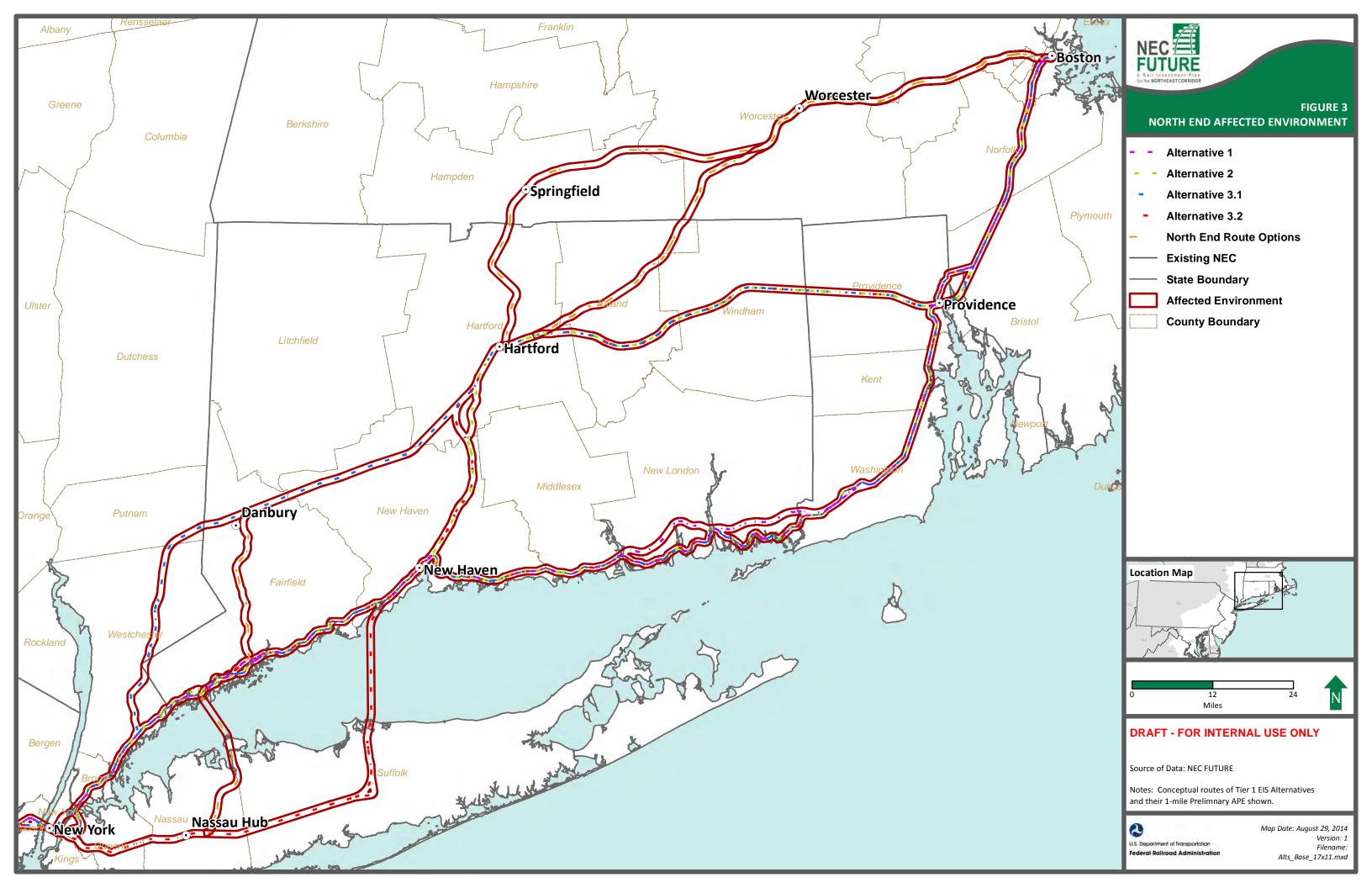
Attachments: Figure 1: Study Area

Figure 2: South End Figure 3: North End

Table 1: Threatened & Endangered Species List Table 2: Essential Fish Habitat/Species List







Altern	ative 1: Geography		Alternative Resource Information			Critical Habitat
					Threatened	
				Species	or	
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Type	Endangered	In AE
DC	District of Columbia					
Maryland	Prince George's County					
	Anne Arundel	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Howard					
	Baltimore	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	Baltimore City					
	Harford	Maryland Darter	Etheostoma sellare	Fish	E	Yes. Gasheys Run. Critical Habitat intersects with AE approximately 3,888 linear feet
		Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	Cecil	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
		Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
Delaware	New Castle	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
Pennsylvania	Delaware	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
	Philadelphia	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Bucks	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
New Jersey	Salem					
	Gloucester					
	Camden					
	Burlington					
	Mercer	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	Т	No
	Middlesex	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	Т	No
	Somerset	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	Т	No
	Union	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
	Essex					
	Hudson	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
NI Y	N. V.	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
New York	New York	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Queens	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Seabeach Amaranth	Amaranthus pumilus	Plant	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	Vinge	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Kings	Dining Diagon	Charadrina mada -to	Dinal	-	NI -
	Bronx	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	\A/+	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Westchester	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No

Alterr	native 1: Geography		Alternative Resource Information			Critical Habitat
					Threatened	
				Species	or	
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Type	Endangered	In AE
	Nassau					
	Suffolk					
	Putnam					
Connecticut	Litchfield					
	Fairfield	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No

Alterna	tive 1: Geography		Alternative Resource Information			Critical Habitat
					Threatened	
				Species	or	
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Type	Endangered	In AE
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
		Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	E	No
		Fin Whale	Balaenoptera musculus	Mammal	E	No
		Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	New Haven	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	Е	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	Е	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	Е	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	Е	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	Т	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	Ť	No
		Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	E	No
		Fin Whale	Balaenoptera musculus	Mammal	E	No
		Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	Middlesex	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
	Middlesex	Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Puritan Tiger Beetle	Cicindela puritana	Insect	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
			Caretta caretta		Т Т	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile Reptile	T	No
	New London	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
	INEW LUIUUII	Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	E T	No No
		Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No No
			-			
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish Fish	E E	No No
		Atlantic Sturgeon Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus		E	
			Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile		No
	<u> </u>	Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	l T	No
	Harford	Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	Т	No
	Harford					
	Tolland		+		1	
اا-ا مامما	Windham	Dining Discour	Charadrius reeledee	Dia-I	-	N1 -
thode Island	Washington	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
	Vant	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
	Kent	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
	Providence	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
	144	Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
lassachusetts	Worcester					No
	Middlesex					No
	Bristol	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
_		Plymouth Red-Bellied Cooter	Pseudemys rubriventris bangsi	Reptile	E	No
	Norfolk					
	Suffolk	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No

Alterna	ative 1: Geography		Alternative Resource Information			Critical Habitat
					Threatened	
				Species	or	
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Type	Endangered	In AE
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
			d Knot, Northern long-eared bat, New			
			inued monitoring of their ESA status a			
	project area. The Red K	(not has completed a final determ	nination assessment and is listed as of	January 2015	5. This species	
		will be investigated for o	ccurence within the project area.			

Altern	ative 2: Geography		Alternative Resource Information			Critical Habitat
				Chesias	Threatened	
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Species	or Endangered	In AE
DC	County	species confinion varie	Species scientific Name	Type	Endangered	III AE
	District of Columbia					
Maryland	Prince George's County	0 51 1		D		
	Anne Arundel	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Howard				_	
	Baltimore	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	Baltimore City					Var. Carlania Dina
						Yes. Gasheys Run. Critical Habitat
	Harford	Maryland Darter	Etheostoma sellare	Fish	E	intersects with AE
	Harrord	Iviai yiailu Dai tei	Lifeostoffia sellare	1 1311	L	approximately 3,888
						linear feet
		Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	Т	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	Е	No
	Cecil	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
		Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
Delaware	New Castle	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
Delaware	INCW Gastic	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
Pennsylvania	Delaware	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
Termsyrvania	Delaware	Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
			Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	_
		Shortnose Sturgeon	•	Fish	E	No No
	Dhiladalahia	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus			
	Philadelphia	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No No
	Decelor	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No No
	Bucks	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E -	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
New Jersey	Salem					
	Gloucester					
	Camden					
	Burlington					
	Mercer	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Middlesex	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Somerset	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	Union	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
	Essex					
	Hudson	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
New York	New York	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Queens	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Seabeach Amaranth	Amaranthus pumilus	Plant	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Kings	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Seabeach Amaranth	Amaranthus pumilus	Plant	Т	No

Alternative 2: Geography				Critical Habitat		
					Threatened	
0				Species	or	
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Type	Endangered	In AE
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Bronx	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	Т	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Westchester	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	Nassau					
	Suffolk					
	Putnam					
Connecticut	Litchfield					
	Fairfield	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	Т	No
		Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	Т	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
				Mammal	E	
		Humpback Whale Fin Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	.	No No
			Balaenoptera musculus		E	No
	Name	Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	New Haven	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
		Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	E	No
		Fin Whale	Balaenoptera musculus	Mammal	E	No
		Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	Middlesex	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Puritan Tiger Beetle	Cicindela puritana	Insect	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	Т	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	Т	No
	New London	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	Т	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
<u> </u>		Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
		Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No

Alternative 2: Geography		Alternative Resource Information				Critical Habitat
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Species Type	Ihreatened or Endangered	In AE
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	Е	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	Т	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
	Harford					
	Tolland					
	Windham	Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
Rhode Island	Washington	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
	Kent	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	Е	No
	Providence	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
		Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
Massachusetts	Worcester					
	Middlesex					
	Bristol	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	Е	No
		Plymouth Red-Bellied Cooter	Pseudemys rubriventris bangsi	Reptile	E	No
	Norfolk					
	Suffolk	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Additional species Monarch butterfly project area. The Red					

Alterna	itive 3.1: Geography	Alternative Resource Information				Critical Habitat
					Threatened	
61.1	2		0 1 0 1 17 1		or	
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Species Type	Endangered	In AE
DC	District of Columbia					
Maryland	Prince George's County	0 011		D	_	
	Anne Arundel	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Howard	5 7 11		5	_	
	Baltimore	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	Baltimore City					
	Harford	Maryland Darter	Etheostoma sellare	Fish	E	Yes. Gasheys Run. Critical Habitat intersects with AE approximately 3,888 linear feet
		Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	Cecil	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
		Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
Delaware	New Castle	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
Pennsylvania	Delaware	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Philadelphia	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
-	Bucks	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	Duono	Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
New Jersey	Salem	Attantic Stargeon	Acipenser oxyrmenus oxyrmenus	1 1311	_	110
ivew sersey	Gloucester					
	Camden		+			
	Burlington					
	Mercer	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	Т	No
	IVIELCEI	Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Middlesex	•	Helonius bullata	Plant		-
		Swamp Pink			T T	No
	Somerset Union	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile Reptile		No
	UTIIUT	Bog Turtle Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis		T E	No
	Галом	indiana Bat	IVIYOTIS SOCIAIIS	Mammal	Ľ.	No
	Essex Hudson	Chartness Ctures an	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	г	No
	Huuson	Shortnose Sturgeon			E	No
Mary Vl-	Now Vord	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
New York	New York	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	0	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No No
	Queens	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No N-
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Seabeach Amaranth	Amaranthus pumilus	Plant	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Kings	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
<u> </u>		Seabeach Amaranth	Amaranthus pumilus	Plant	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No

7111011110	aitive 3.1: Geography		Alternative Resource Information		Threatened	Critical Habit
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Species Type	or Endangered	In AE
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Bronx	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	Е	No
	Westchester	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	Е	No
	Nassau	Ü				
	Suffolk					
	Putnam	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	Т	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
nnecticut	Litchfield	maiana Bat	yetib eedaiib		_	
inicoticat	Fairfield	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	Т	No
	Tairricia	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
	+	Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
					E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser previrostrum	Fish		
	-	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
		Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	E	No
		Fin Whale	Balaenoptera musculus	Mammal	E	No
		Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	New Haven	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
		Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	E	No
		'	01		+	
		Fin Whale Right Whale	Balaenoptera musculus Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal Mammal	E E	No No
	Middlesov	•	3			
	Middlesex	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No No
		Puritan Tiger Beetle	Cicindela puritana	Insect	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
	New London	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
		Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	+	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No

Alternaitive 3.1: Geography			Alternative Resource Information				
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Species Type	Threatened or Endangered	In AE	
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No	
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No	
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No	
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	Т	No	
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No	
	Harford	Dwarf Wedgemussel	Alasmidonta heterodon	Mussel (freshwater)	E	No	
	Tolland						
	Windham	Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	Т	No	
hode Island	Washington	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No	
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No	
		Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No	
	Kent	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No	
	Providence	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No	
		Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	Т	No	
1assachusetts	Worcester						
	Middlesex						
	Bristol	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	Т	No	
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No	
		Plymouth Red-Bellied Cooter	Pseudemys rubriventris bangsi	Reptile	E	No	
	Norfolk						
	Suffolk	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	Т	No	
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No	
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No	
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No	
	Additional species under consideration: The Rufus Red Knot, Northern long-eared bat, New England Cottontail, and Monarch butterfly are four species identified for continued monitoring of their ESA status and occurence within the project area. The Red Knot has completed a final determination assessment and is listed as of January 2015. This species will be investigated for occurence within the project area.						

Alterna	tive 3.2: Geography		Alternative Resource Information		Throatopod	Critical Habitat
					Threatened or	
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Species Type		In AE
DC	District of Columbia	оросное сентиен наше	openes esternine rame	ороское туро	z.raarigoroa	
Maryland	Prince George's County					
iviai yiai ia	Anne Arundel	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Howard		Tiere zanata	, idiit		
	Baltimore	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	Baltimore City	Dog raine	oleminys mamerizergii	порше		110
	Harford	Maryland Darter	Etheostoma sellare	Fish	E	Yes. Gasheys Run. Critical Habitat intersects with AE approximately 3,888 linear feet
		Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	Cecil	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
		Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
Delaware	New Castle	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
Pennsylvania	Delaware	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Philadelphia	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Bucks	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	Е	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
New Jersey	Salem					
	Gloucester			- · · ·		
	Camden	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	
	Mercer	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Middlesex	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Somerset	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	Union	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	F	Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
	Essex			E. 1	-	
	Hudson	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
Now Vow	Nov. Vorle	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
New York	New York	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Ougons		Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
	Queens	Piping Plover			г	NIO
	Queens	Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No No
	Queens	Roseate Tern Seabeach Amaranth	Sterna dougalli dougalli Amaranthus pumilus	Bird Plant	T	No
	Queens	Roseate Tern Seabeach Amaranth Shortnose Sturgeon	Sterna dougalli dougalli Amaranthus pumilus Acipenser brevirostrum	Bird Plant Fish	T E	No No
		Roseate Tern Seabeach Amaranth Shortnose Sturgeon Atlantic Sturgeon	Sterna dougalli dougalli Amaranthus pumilus Acipenser brevirostrum Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Bird Plant Fish Fish	T E E	No No No
	Queens Kings	Roseate Tern Seabeach Amaranth Shortnose Sturgeon Atlantic Sturgeon Piping Plover	Sterna dougalli dougalli Amaranthus pumilus Acipenser brevirostrum Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Charadrius melodus	Bird Plant Fish Bird	T E E T	No No No
		Roseate Tern Seabeach Amaranth Shortnose Sturgeon Atlantic Sturgeon Piping Plover Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli Amaranthus pumilus Acipenser brevirostrum Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Charadrius melodus Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird Plant Fish Fish Bird Bird	T E E T E	No No No No
		Roseate Tern Seabeach Amaranth Shortnose Sturgeon Atlantic Sturgeon Piping Plover Roseate Tern Seabeach Amaranth	Sterna dougalli dougalli Amaranthus pumilus Acipenser brevirostrum Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Charadrius melodus Sterna dougalli dougalli Amaranthus pumilus	Bird Plant Fish Fish Bird Bird Plant	T E E T E	No No No No No
		Roseate Tern Seabeach Amaranth Shortnose Sturgeon Atlantic Sturgeon Piping Plover Roseate Tern Seabeach Amaranth Shortnose Sturgeon	Sterna dougalli dougalli Amaranthus pumilus Acipenser brevirostrum Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Charadrius melodus Sterna dougalli dougalli Amaranthus pumilus Acipenser brevirostrum	Bird Plant Fish Fish Bird Bird Plant Fish	T E E T E T	No No No No No No
	Kings	Roseate Tern Seabeach Amaranth Shortnose Sturgeon Atlantic Sturgeon Piping Plover Roseate Tern Seabeach Amaranth Shortnose Sturgeon Atlantic Sturgeon	Sterna dougalli dougalli Amaranthus pumilus Acipenser brevirostrum Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Charadrius melodus Sterna dougalli dougalli Amaranthus pumilus Acipenser brevirostrum Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Bird Plant Fish Fish Bird Bird Plant Fish Fish	T E E E E	No
		Roseate Tern Seabeach Amaranth Shortnose Sturgeon Atlantic Sturgeon Piping Plover Roseate Tern Seabeach Amaranth Shortnose Sturgeon	Sterna dougalli dougalli Amaranthus pumilus Acipenser brevirostrum Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Charadrius melodus Sterna dougalli dougalli Amaranthus pumilus Acipenser brevirostrum	Bird Plant Fish Fish Bird Bird Plant Fish	T E E T E T	No No No No No No

Altern	ative 3.2: Geography		Alternative Resource Information		Threatened or	Critical Habitat
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Species Type		In AE
	Westchester	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	Nassau	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Seabeach Amaranth	Amaranthus pumilus	Plant	T	No
		Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	Е	No
	Suffolk	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Seabeach Amaranth	Amaranthus pumilus	Plant	T	No
		Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	Т	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
		Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	E	No
		Fin Whale	Balaenoptera musculus	Mammal	E	No
		Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	Putnam	Night Whale	Eubaracha glacians	iviaitiitiai	L .	NO
annosticut	Litchfield					
onnecticut		Dog Turtle	Clamanaya may hilamba waii	Dontilo	T	No
	Fairfield	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile		No
		Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	Е	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
		Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	E	No
		Fin Whale	Balaenoptera musculus	Mammal	E	No
		Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	New Haven	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	Е	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	
	+	Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal		No No
			• •		E	No
		Fin Whale	Balaenoptera musculus	Mammal	E	No
	5 A' 1 H	Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	Middlesex	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Puritan Tiger Beetle	Cicindela puritana	Insect	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No

Alternative 3.2: Geography			Alternative Resource Information			
					Threatened	Critical Habitat
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	1 71	or Endangered	In AE
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
	New London	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
		Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
	Harford	Dwarf Wedgemussel	Alasmidonta heterodon	Mussel (freshwater)	E	No
	Tolland					
	Windham	Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
Rhode Island	Washington	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
	Kent	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
	Providence	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
		Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
Massachusetts	Worcester					
	Middlesex					
	Bristol	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Plymouth Red-Bellied Cooter	Pseudemys rubriventris bangsi	Reptile	E	No
	Norfolk					
	Suffolk	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Additional species under consideration: The Rufus Red Knot, Northern long-eared bat, New England Cottontail, and Monarch butterfly are four species identified for continued monitoring of their ESA status and occurence within the project area. The Red Knot has completed a final determination assessment and is listed as of January 2015. This species will be investigated for occurence within the project area.					

	Alternative 1	Waterbody Crossed by Alternative	
State	County	Waterbody Glossed by Alternative	Species
District of	Washington, DC	<u> </u>	<u>'</u>
District of	Prince George's		
	Anne Arundel		
	Howard		
		Back River	Window Pane Flounder
	Baltimore County		Bluefish
	,	Gunpowder River	Summer Flounder
Maryland –	Baltimore City		
	za.to. o otty		
		Bush River	Window Pane Flounder
	Harford		Bluefish
		Gunpowder River	Summer Flounder
	Cecil		Summer Flourider
	00011	 	Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
Delaware	New Castle	Christina River	Scup
			Summer Flounder
	Delaware		Sammer Flourider
Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	+	
- Emisylvama	Bucks		
	Mercer		
<u> </u>	Middlesex	Raritan River	Summer Flounder
_		Rafitali Rivei	Summer Flounder
<u> </u>	<u>Union</u> Essex	Passaic River	Summer Flounder
New Jersey -	ESSEX	Passaic River	Summer Flounder
	Hudson	Hackensack River	Summer Flounder
		Hudson River	Summer Flounder
		Passaic River	Summer Flounder
	New York	East River	Summer Flounder
_		Hudson River	Summer Flounder
	Queens	East River	Summer Flounder
_			
_	Kings		
			Atlantic Herring
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
			Little Skate
			Longfin Inshore Squid
New York	Bronx	Hutchinson River	Pollock
	BIOTIX	Tidterinison River	Red Hake
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Winter Skate
V	Vestchester		
F	Nassau		
-	Suffolk		
	Putnam		ļ

	Alternative 1	Waterbody Crossed by Alternati	
State	County	Waterbody	Species
			Atlantic Herring
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
			Little Skate
			Pollock
		CosCob Harbor	Red Hake
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Winter Skate
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
		Housatonic River	Bluefish
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
		Long Island Sound- Sherwood Millpond	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Ocean Pout
			Pollock
			Red Hake
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
	Fairfield	Mill River	Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
		Norwalk River	Little Skate
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
			Black Sea Bass
		Pequonnock River	Bluefish
		·	Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
			Little Skate
			Longfin Inshore Squid
		Saugatuck River	Ocean Pout
		<u> </u>	Pollock
			Red Hake
			Scup
			Summer Flounder Window Page Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
	1		Winter Flounder

	Alternative 1	Waterbody Crossed by Alternativ	ve l
State	County	Waterbody	Species
			Winter Skate
		Branford River	Atlantic Butterfish
		East River	Atlantic Butterfish
		Gulf Pond	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
		Housatonic River	Bluefish
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
	New Haven	Long Island Sound	Atlantic Butterfish
	New Haven		Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
		Quinnipiac River	Little Skate
			Scup
	Middlesex		Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
		West River	Atlantic Butterfish
			Longfin Inshore Squid
		Connecticut River	Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish Bluefish
Connecticut			
			Longfin Inshore Squid Longfin Inshore Squid
			Scup
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Summer Flounder
		Hammonasset River	Atlantic Butterfish
		Menunketesuck River	Atlantic Butterfish
		THOUSE THE PROPERTY OF	Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
		Connecticut River	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
		Duck River	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Atlantic Herring
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Pollock

	Alternative 1	Waterbody Crossed by Alternative	
State	County	Waterbody	Species
		rournine Kiver	Red Hake
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Atlantic Mackerel
		Level and Oncore	Black Sea Bass
		Jordan Cove	Bluefish
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
		Lieutenant River	Atlantic Butterfish
			Dlock Coo Docc
			Black Sea Bass Bluefish
		Long Island Sound- Stonington	Little Skate
		Harbor	
		Long Island Sound- Wequetequock Cove	Scup Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
	New London		Black Sea Bass
	New London		Bluefish
			Little Skate
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
		Long Island Sound-Palmer Cove	Atlantic Mackerel
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Atlantic Mackerel
			Black Sea Bass
		NA Sand One	Bluefish
		Mumford Cove	Little Skate
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
		Na satis I I amb an	Atlantic Herring
		Mystic Harbor	Longfin Inshore Squid
		Niantic River	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Longfin Inshore Squid
		Pattagansett River	Pollock
		J	Red Hake

	Alternative 1	Waterbody Crossed by Alternative	
State	County	Waterbody	Species
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Black Sea Bass
		Thames River	Bluefish
		Thanks river	Scup
			Summer Flounder
	Hartford		
	Tolland		
	Windham		
	Washington		
			Atlantic Herring
			Haddock
Rhode Island	Kent	Apponaug Cove	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Red Hake Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
	Providence		willter Flourider
	Bristol		
Massachusetts	Norfolk		
	Suffolk		

Alte	ernative 2	Waterbody	Crossed by Alternative
State	County	Waterbody	Species
District of Columbia	Washington, DC		
	Prince George's		
	Anne Arundel		
	Howard		
		Back River	Window Pane Flounder
	Baltimore County	Gunpowder River	Bluefish
Maryland —		ouporruee.	Summer Flounder
	Baltimore City		
	Harford	Bush River	Window Pane Flounder
	Harrord	Gunpowder River	Bluefish
		Garipowaei Kivei	Summer Flounder
	Cecil		
			Black Sea Bass
Delaware	New Castle	Christina River	Bluefish
			Scup
	D. I.		Summer Flounder
Donnovskyonia	Delaware		
Pennsylvania	Philadelphia		
	Bucks		
	Mercer		
	Middlesex	Raritan River	Summer Flounder
	Union		
New Jersey —	Essex	Passaic River	Summer Flounder
New Jersey	Hudson	Hackensack River	Summer Flounder
		Hudson River	Summer Flounder
		Passaic River	Summer Flounder
	New York	East River	Summer Flounder
		Hudson River	Summer Flounder
	Queens	East River	Summer Flounder
	Kings		
	<u> </u>		Atlantic Herring
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
			Little Skate
New York			Longfin Inshore Squid
INCAN IOIV	Bronx	Hutchinson River	Pollock
	DIUIIX	Huttiinson kivel	Red Hake
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Winter Skate

A	Iternative 2	Waterbody Crossed by Alternative		
State	County	Waterbody	Species	
	Westchester	Byram River	Atlantic Butterfish	
	Nassau			
	Suffolk			
	Putnam			
		Byram River	Atlantic Butterfish	
			Atlantic Herring	
			Black Sea Bass	
			Bluefish	
			Little Skate	
			Pollock	
		CosCob Harbor	Red Hake	
			Scup	
			Summer Flounder	
			Window Pane Flounder	
			Winter Flounder	
			Winter Skate	
			Atlantic Butterfish	
			Black Sea Bass	
		Housatonic River	Bluefish	
			Scup	
			Summer Flounder	
		Long Island Sound- Sherwood Mill	Atlantic Butterfish	
			Atlantic Herring	
			Longfin Inshore Squid	
			Ocean Pout	
			Pollock	
			Red Hake	
			Window Pane Flounder	
	F . C . I		Winter Flounder	
	Fairfield	Mill River	Atlantic Butterfish	
			Atlantic Butterfish	
			Black Sea Bass	
			Bluefish	
		Norwalk River	Little Skate	
			Scup	
			Summer Flounder	
			Winter Skate	
			Black Sea Bass	
		Pequonnock River	Bluefish	
			Scup	
			Summer Flounder	
			Atlantic Butterfish	
			Atlantic Herring	
			Black Sea Bass	
			Bluefish	
			Little Skate	
			Longfin Inshore Squid	
		Saunatuck River	Ocean Pout	

Alternative 2		Waterbody Crossed by Alternative		
State	County	Waterbody	Species	
		Saugatuck River	Pollock	
			Red Hake	
			Scup	
			Summer Flounder	
			Window Pane Flounder	
			Winter Flounder	
			Winter Floatings	
		Branford River	Atlantic Butterfish	
		East River	Atlantic Butterfish	
		Gulf Pond	Longfin Inshore Squid	
			Atlantic Butterfish	
			Black Sea Bass	
		Housatonic River	Bluefish	
			Scup	
			Summer Flounder	
	New Here	Long Island Sound	Atlantic Butterfish	
	New Haven	v	Atlantic Butterfish	
			Black Sea Bass	
			Bluefish	
		Quinnipiac River	Little Skate	
			Scup	
			Summer Flounder	
			Winter Skate	
			Atlantic Butterfish	
		West River	Longfin Inshore Squid	
	Middlesex		Atlantic Butterfish	
			Black Sea Bass	
Connecticut		Connecticut Diver	Bluefish	
Connecticut		Connecticut River	Longfin Inshore Squid	
	Middlesex		Scup	
			Summer Flounder	
		Hammonasset River	Atlantic Butterfish	
		Menunketesuck River	Atlantic Butterfish	
			Atlantic Butterfish	
			Black Sea Bass	
		Commontinut Bires	Bluefish	
		Connecticut River	Longfin Inshore Squid	
			Scup	
			Summer Flounder	
		Duck River	Longfin Inshore Squid	
		2 33	Atlantic Herring	
			Black Sea Bass	
			Bluefish	
			Longfin Inshore Squid	
		Fourmile River	Pollock	
		1	Red Hake	

	Alternative 2	Waterbody Cross	sed by Alternative
State	County	Waterbody	Species
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Atlantic Mackerel
		Jardan Caya	Black Sea Bass
		Jordan Cove	Bluefish
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
		Lieutenant River	Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
			Little Skate
		Long Island Sound- Stonington Har	Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
	New London		Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
			Little Skate
		Long Island Sound- Wequetequock	Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
		Long Island Sound-Palmer Cove	Atlantic Mackerel
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Atlantic Mackerel
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
		Mumford Cove	Little Skate
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
			Atlantic Herring
		Mystic Harbor	Longfin Inshore Squid
		Niantic River	Longfin Inshore Squid
		THUTTUO TUVOI	Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Longfin Inshore Squid
		Pattagansett River	Pollock
		attagarisett itivei	Red Hake
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder Winter Flounder
	1		winter Flouridel

	ernative 2	Waterbody Crossed by Alternative	
State	County	Waterbody	Species
			Black Sea Bass
		Thames River	Bluefish
		Indines River	Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Black Sea Bass
	Hartford	Connecticut River	Bluefish
	Haitioiu	Confidentical River	Scup
			Summer Flounder
	Tolland		
	Windham		
	Washington		
			Atlantic Herring
	Kent Apponaug Cov		Haddock
		Apponaug Cove	Longfin Inshore Squid
	Kont	Appoinaug Cove	Red Hake
Rhode Island			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Black Sea Bass
	Providence	Seekonk River	Bluefish
	Providence	SCOOTIK RIVEI	Scup
			Summer Flounder
	Bristol		
Massachusetts	Norfolk		
	Suffolk		

Alternatve 3.1		Waterbody Crossed by Alternative		
State	County	Waterbody	Species	
District of Columbia	Washington, DC			
	Prince George's			
	Anne Arundel			
	Howard) A () B 5	
	Daltima and Carratur	Back River	Window Pane Flounder	
	Baltimore County	Gunpowder River	Bluefish Summer Flounder	
Maryland	Baltimore City		Summer Flounder	
iviai yiaiia	Daitimore City			
	Harford	Bush River	Window Pane Flounder	
		Gunpowder River	Bluefish	
	0		Summer Flounder	
	Cecil		Diagle Con Dana	
			Black Sea Bass Bluefish	
Delaware	New Castle	Christina River	Scup	
			Summer Flounder	
	Delaware		Sammer risunder	
Pennsylvania	Philadelphia			
	Bucks			
	Mercer			
	Middlesex	Raritan River	Summer Flounder	
	Union			
New Jersey	Essex	Passaic River	Summer Flounder	
	Hudson	Hackensack River	Summer Flounder	
		Hudson River	Summer Flounder	
		Passaic River	Summer Flounder	
	New York	East River	Summer Flounder	
		Hudson River	Summer Flounder	
	Queens	East River	Summer Flounder	
New York	Kings			
		Hutchinson River	Atlantic Herring	
			Atlantic Herring	
			Black Sea Bass	
			Bluefish Little Skate	
			Longfin Inshore Squid	
	Bronx		Pollock	
	Droink		Red Hake	
			Scup	
			Summer Flounder	
			Window Pane Flounder	
			Winter Flounder	
			Winter Skate	
	Westchester			
	Nassau			
	Suffolk			

Alte	ernatve 3.1	Waterbody Cross	sed by Alternative
State	County	Waterbody	Species
	Putnam	,	
			Atlantic Herring
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
		CosCob Harbor	Little Skate
			Pollock
			Red Hake
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Winter Skate
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
		Housatonic River	Bluefish
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
		Long Island Sound- Sherwood	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Ocean Pout
		Millpond	Pollock
			Red Hake Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
		Mill River	Atlantic Butterfish
	Fairfield	IVIIII KIVEI	Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
		Norwalk River	Little Skate
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
		Pequonnock River	Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
			Little Skate
			Longfin Inshore Squid
		Saugatuck River	Ocean Pout
		3	Pollock
			Red Hake
			Scup Summer Flounder
			Summer Flounder Window Pana Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder
		Propford Divor	Winter Skate
		Branford River	Atlantic Butterfish
I	I I	Fact River	Atlantic Rutterfish

, Al	ternatve 3.1	Waterbody Cro	ossed by Alternative
State	County	Waterbody	Species
		Last Nivel	Attainte Datteinsn
		Cult Daniel	Lauratius Israhama Cawiid
		Gulf Pond	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
		Housatonic River	Bluefish
			Scup
	.		Summer Flounder
	New Haven	Long Island Sound	Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
		Quinnipiac River	Little Skate
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
		West River	Atlantic Butterfish
		West River	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
		Connecticut River	Bluefish
	Middlesex	Connecticut River	Longfin Inshore Squid
	Middlesex		Scup
Connecticut			Summer Flounder
		Hammonasset River	Atlantic Butterfish
		Menunketesuck River	Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
		Connecticut River	Bluefish
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Scup
		D 1 D	Summer Flounder
		Duck River	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Atlantic Herring
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish Longfin Inshore Squid
			Pollock
		Fourmile River	Red Hake
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Atlantic Mackerel
			Black Sea Bass
		Jordan Cove	Bluefish
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
I		Lieutenant River	Atlantic Butterfish

State County Waterbody Species Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Atlantic Herring Atlantic Herring Atlantic Harbor Atlantic Houterfish Atlantic Hutterfish Atlantic Herring Atlantic Herring Atlantic Herring Atlantic Houterfish Atlantic Herring Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Mystic Harbor Longfin Inshore Squid Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup	Alte	ernatve 3.1	Waterbody Cross	sed by Alternative
Long Island Sound- Stonington Harbor New London New London New London Long Island Sound- Stonington Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Long Island Sound- Wequetequock Cove Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Long Island Sound-Palmer Cove Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Matcherel Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Mackerel Longfin Inshore Squid Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Matcherel Longfin Inshore Squid Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup	State	County		
Long Island Sound- Stonington Harbor New London New London Long Island Sound- Stonington Long Island Sound- Stonington Wequetequock Cove Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Atlantic Mackerel Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Mackerel Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Herring Atlantic Mackerel Longfin Inshore Squid Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Mystic Harbor Longfin Inshore Squid Niantic River Mystic Harbor Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Butterfish		,		Black Sea Bass
Long Island Sound- Stonington Harbor New London New London Long Island Sound- Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Long Island Sound- Wequetequock Cove Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Atlantic Mackerel Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Mackerel Congfin Inshore Squid Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Niantic River Longfin Inshore Squid Niantic River Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Niantic River Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Pattagansett River Pollock Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup				
New London New London New London New London New London Long Island Sound-Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Long Island Sound-Winter Skate Long Island Sound-Palmer Cove Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Atlantic Mackerel Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Mackerel Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Mackerel Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Herring Atlantic Herring Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Niantic River Mystic Harbor Longfin Inshore Squid Niantic River Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Pattagansett River Pattagansett River Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup	1			
New London New London Regulary State Long Island Sound-Bluefish Little Skate Wequetequock Cove Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Atlantic Herring Atlantic Herring Atlantic Mackerel Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Mackerel Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Herring Atlantic Herring Atlantic Herring Atlantic Herring Atlantic Herring Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Niantic River Niantic River Pattagansett River Pattagansett River Black Sea Bass Bluefish Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Niantic River Black Sea Bass Bluefish Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Niantic River Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup	1		_	
New London Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Mackerel Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Mackerel Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Mackerel Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Niantic River Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Scup			Tiul Boi	
New London Long Island Sound- Little Skate				
Long Island Sound- Wequetequock Cove Wequetequock Cove Wequetequock Cove Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Atlantic Mackerel Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Herring Atlantic Mackerel Bilack Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Mystic Harbor Mystic Harbor Niantic River Atlantic Herring Atlantic Herring Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Niantic River Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Pattagansett River Pollock Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup	1	New London		
Long Island Sound- Wequetequock Cove Summer Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Mackerel Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Mackerel Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Herring Atlantic Mackerel Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Mystic Harbor Altantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Niantic River Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Pattagansett River Pollock Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder				
Wequetequock Cove Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate	1		Long Island Sound-	
Summer Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Mystic Harbor Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Niantic River Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Pattagansett River Poliock Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup	1			
Ung Island Sound-Palmer Cove Long Island Sound-Palmer Cove Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Mackerel Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Mystic Harbor Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Niantic River Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Pattagansett River Pollock Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Thames River Bluefish Scup	1		vvequetequock oove	
Long Island Sound-Palmer Cove Atlantic Butterfish	1			
Long Island Sound-Palmer Cove Atlantic Mackerel Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Atlantic Herring Atlantic Herring Atlantic Herring Atlantic Mackerel Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Mystic Harbor Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Niantic River Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Pattagansett River Pattagansett River Pattagansett River Black Sea Bass Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup				
Atlantic Mackerel Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Atlantic Mackerel Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Mystic Harbor Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Niantic River Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Pattagansett River Pollock Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup	1			
Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Atlantic Mackerel Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Mystic Harbor Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Niantic River Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Pattagansett River Pollock Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup	1		Long Island Sound-Palmer Cove	
Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Atlantic Mackerel Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Niantic River Pattagansett River Thames River Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup	1			
Mumford Cove Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Pattagansett River Pollock Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup	1			
Mumford Cove Lungfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Niantic River Mindiantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Pattagansett River Pollock Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Minder Sea Bass Black Sea Bass Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup	1			
Mumford Cove Mumford Cove Mumford Cove Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Niantic River Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Pattagansett River Pollock Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup	1			
Mumford Cove Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Longfin Inshore Squid Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Scup	1			
Ittle Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Mystic Harbor Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Niantic River Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Pattagansett River Pollock Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup	1			
Longfin Inshore Squid Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Mystic Harbor Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Niantic River Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Pattagansett River Pollock Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup			Mumford Cove	
Scup Summer Flounder Winter Skate Mystic Harbor Miantic River Niantic River Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Pattagansett River Pollock Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup	1			
Mystic Harbor Mystic Harbor Mystic Harbor Niantic River Pattagansett River Thames River Mystic Harbor Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup				
Mystic Harbor Mystic Harbor Niantic River Niantic River Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Pattagansett River Pollock Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup	1			
Mystic Harbor Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Niantic River Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Pattagansett River Pollock Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup	1			
Niantic River Niantic River Longfin Inshore Squid Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Pattagansett River Pollock Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup	1			
Niantic River Niantic River Longfin Inshore Squid	1		Mystic Harbor	
Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Longfin Inshore Squid Pattagansett River Pollock Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup	1		Niantic River	
Pattagansett River Pattagansett River Pollock Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup	1			
Pattagansett River Pattagansett River Pollock Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup	1			
Pattagansett River Pollock Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup	1			
Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Thames River Red Hake Window Pane Flounder Bluefish Scup	1		Pattagansett River	
Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Thames River Scup			r attagansett river	
Winter Flounder Black Sea Bass Thames River Scup				
Thames River Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup	1			
Thames River Scup	1			
Scup	1		TI 8:	
	1		Thames River	Scup
Summer Flounder				Summer Flounder
Black Sea Bass				
Hartford Connecticut River Bluefish	1	Hartford	Connecticut Diver	
Scup		וחמו נוטוע	Connecticut River	Scup
Summer Flounder				
Tolland		Tolland		
Windham	1			
Washington		Washington		
Atlantic Herring				Atlantic Herring
Haddock	1			
Longfin Inchara Squid	1	Kont	Annongua Covo	
Kent Apponaug Cove Red Hake		INCIII.	Apportage Cove	
Window Pane Flounder				
Rhode Island Winter Flounder	Rhode Island			

A	Iternatve 3.1	Waterbody Cro	ssed by Alternative
State	County	Waterbody	Species
			Black Sea Bass
	Providence	Seekonk River	Bluefish
	Providence	Seekolik kivei	Scup
			Summer Flounder
	Bristol		
Massachusetts	Norfolk		
	Suffolk		

Alterr	native 3.2	Waterbody C	rossed by Alternative
State	County	Waterbody	Species
District of Columbia	Washington, DC		
	Prince George's		
	Anne Arundel		
	Howard		
		Back River	Window Pane Flounder
	Baltimore County	Dack River	Willdow Falle Flouridei
	Baitimore County	Gunpowder River	Bluefish
Maryland		Garipowaei Kivei	Summer Flounder
iviai yiai ia	Baltimore City		
		Bush River	Window Pane Flounder
	Harford		
		Gunpowder River	Bluefish
	0 11	'	Summer Flounder
	Cecil		DI I C D
			Black Sea Bass
Delaware	New Castle	Christina River	Bluefish
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
D I I	Delaware		
Pennsylvania	Philadelphia		
	Bucks		
	Mercer		
	Middlesex	Raritan River	Summer Flounder
	Union		
	Essex	Passaic River	Summer Flounder
New Jersey			
•		Hackensack River	Summer Flounder
	Hudson	Hudson River	Summer Flounder
	Huuson		
		Passaic River	Summer Flounder
		Passaic River	Summer Flounder
	New York	East River	Summer Flounder
	New York		
	New York Queens	East River	Summer Flounder
	Queens	East River Hudson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder
		East River Hudson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder
	Queens	East River Hudson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring
	Queens	East River Hudson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass
	Queens	East River Hudson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish
	Queens	East River Hudson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate
	Queens	East River Hudson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid
	Queens	East River Hudson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock
	Queens Kings	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake
	Queens Kings	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup
	Queens Kings	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder
	Queens Kings	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder
	Queens Kings	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder
New York	Queens Kings Bronx	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder
New York	Queens Kings Bronx	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester Nassau	East River Hudson River East River Hutchinson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester	East River Hudson River East River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Little Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester Nassau	East River Hudson River East River Hutchinson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester Nassau	East River Hudson River East River Hutchinson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Silver Hake
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester Nassau	East River Hudson River East River Hutchinson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Silver Hake Summer Flounder
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester Nassau	East River Hudson River East River Hutchinson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Silver Hake Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester Nassau	East River Hudson River East River Hutchinson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Silver Hake Summer Flounder
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester Nassau	East River Hudson River East River Hutchinson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Silver Hake Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester Nassau	East River Hudson River East River Hutchinson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Silver Hake Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Window Pane Flounder Window Pane Flounder
New York	Queens Kings Bronx Westchester Nassau Suffolk	East River Hudson River East River Hutchinson River	Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Summer Flounder Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Pollock Red Hake Scup Silver Hake Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Window Pane Flounder Window Pane Flounder

Alterna	itive 3.2	Waterbody Cr	ossed by Alternative
State	County	Waterbody	Species
		Ĭ	Bluefish
			Little Skate
			Pollock
		CosCob Harbor	Red Hake
		COSCOD Hai boi	
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Winter Skate
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
		Housatonic River	Bluefish
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
			Little Skate
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Pollock
		Long Island Sound	
			Red Hake
			Scup
			Silver Hake
			Summer Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Winter Skate
			Atlantic Butterfish
	Fairfield		Atlantic Herring
	raimeiu		Longfin Inshore Squid
		Long Island Sound-	Ocean Pout
		Sherwood Millpond	Pollock
		one weed mapena	Red Hake
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
		Mill River	Atlantic Butterfish
		IVIIII KIVCI	Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
		Norwalk River	Bluefish
		NOI Walk River	Little Skate
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Summer Flounder Winter Skate
			Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass
		Peguannack Pivor	Summer Flounder Winter Skate
		Pequonnock River	Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup
		Pequonnock River	Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish
		Pequonnock River	Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup
		Pequonnock River	Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish
		Pequonnock River	Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring
		Pequonnock River	Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass
		Pequonnock River	Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish
		Pequonnock River	Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate
		·	Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid
		Pequonnock River Saugatuck River	Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout
		·	Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock
		·	Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake
		·	Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake Scup
		·	Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder
		·	Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder
		·	Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder
		Saugatuck River	Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate
		·	Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder
		Saugatuck River	Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate
		Saugatuck River Branford River	Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish
		Saugatuck River Branford River	Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish
		Saugatuck River Branford River	Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass
		Saugatuck River Branford River	Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish
		Saugatuck River Branford River	Summer Flounder Winter Skate Black Sea Bass Bluefish Scup Summer Flounder Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass Bluefish Little Skate Longfin Inshore Squid Ocean Pout Pollock Red Hake Scup Summer Flounder Window Pane Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Flounder Winter Skate Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Butterfish Atlantic Herring Black Sea Bass

	ntive 3.2		ossed by Alternative
State	County	Waterbody	Species
		Gulf Pond	Pollock
		Guii Poliu	Red Hake
			Scup
			Silver Hake
			Summer Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
		Housatonic River	Bluefish
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
	New Haven		Atlantic Herring
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
			Longfin Inshore Squid
		Long Island Sound	Pollock
			Red Hake
			Scup
			Silver Hake
0			Summer Flounder
Connecticut			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
		Outralata Bluss	Bluefish
		Quinnipiac River	Little Skate
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
			Atlantic Butterfish
		West River	
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
		Connecticut River	Longfin Inshore Squid
	Middlesex		Scup
			Summer Flounder
		Hammonasset River	Atlantic Butterfish
		Menunketesuck River	Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Black Sea Bass
		Connection to	Bluefish
		Connecticut River	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
		Duck River	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Atlantic Herring
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
			Longfin Inshore Squid
		Fourmile River	Pollock
		routtille kivel	Red Hake
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Atlantic Mackerel
		Jordan Caus	Black Sea Bass
		Jordan Cove	Bluefish
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
1	1	Ligutenant Piver	Atlantic Ruttorfish

State Alter	rnative 3.2		ssed by Alternative
Siate	County	Waterbody	Species
			Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
		Long Island Sound-	Little Skate
		Stonington Harbor	Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
	New London		Black Sea Bass
			Bluefish
		Long Island Sound-	Little Skate
		Wequetequock Cove	Scup
		wequetequock cove	Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
			Atlantic Butterfish
		Long Island Sound-Palmer	
			Atlantic Herring
		Cove	Atlantic Mackerel
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Atlantic Mackerel
			Black Sea Bass
		M	Bluefish
		Mumford Cove	Little Skate
			Longfin Inshore Squid
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Winter Skate
		Mystic Harbor	Atlantic Herring
		-	Longfin Inshore Squid
		Niantic River	Longfin Inshore Squid
			Atlantic Butterfish
			Atlantic Herring
			Longfin Inshore Squid
		Pattagansett River	Pollock
		J	Red Hake
			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Black Sea Bass
		Thames River	Bluefish
			Scup
			Summer Flounder
			Black Sea Bass
	Hartford	Connecticut River	Bluefish
	ויומו נוטוע	Connecticut River	Scup
			Summer Flounder
	Tolland		
	Windham	<u> </u>	
	Washington		<u> </u>
	vvasinigiOH	-	Atlantic Herring
			Haddock
	Kent	Apponaug Cove	Longfin Inshore Squid
	1		Red Hake
Rhode Island			Window Pane Flounder
			Winter Flounder
			Black Sea Bass
	ls	0 1	Bluefish
	Providence	Seekonk River	Scup
			Summer Flounder
	i i	I	Summer Flourider
	Drietal		
Managharita	Bristol		
Massachusetts	Bristol Norfolk Suffolk		



United States Department of the Interior



FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

Pennsylvania Field Office 110 Radnor Road, Suite 101 State College, Pennsylvania 16801-4850

February 9, 2015

Rebecca Reyes-Alicea NEC FUTURE Program Manager USDOT – Federal Railroad Administration One Bowling Green, Suite 429 New York, NY 10004

RE: NEC FUTURE Program Tier 1 EIS - Ecological Resources Effects Assessment

USFWS Project #2015-0202

Dear Ms. Reyes-Alicea:

Thank you for your letter of January 13, 2015, requesting information about federally protected species within the area being considered for the referenced project. The Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) is proposing to construct a 457 mile rail along the Northeast Corridor (NEC) between Washington, D.C. and Boston. A portion of the proposed rail is located in Delaware, Philadelphia, and Bucks Counties, Pennsylvania. According to the January 7, 2015, webinar presentation, four alternatives are being evaluated and include: 1) No Action Alternative, 2) Alternative 1: *Maintain role of the rail* which would result in no new construction in Pennsylvania, 3) Alternative 2: Grow role of the rail which would include several new sections of rail in Pennsylvania, and, 4) Alternative 3: Transform role of the rail which would include a new section of rail in Pennsylvania located roughly adjacent to the existing rail line. The following comments are provided pursuant to the Endangered Species Act (87 Stat. 884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.), Migratory Bird Treaty Act (16 U.S.C. 703-712; Ch. 128; July 13, 1918; 40 Stat. 755, as amended), the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 668-668d), and the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act (48 Stat. 401, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 661 et seq.) to ensure protection of fish and wildlife resources. This information is being provided to assist you in making an informed decision regarding project construction and compliance with applicable laws.

Threatened and Endangered Species

A compilation of federal status species in Pennsylvania is enclosed for your information. Specifically, the proposed project is within the range of the endangered Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*), the proposed endangered northern long-eared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*), and the threatened bog turtle (*Clemmys muhlenbergii*). Development of this project area should be evaluated with respect to these species, based on the information provided below. Please note

that the project is also within the range of the endangered Atlantic sturgeon (*Acipenser oxyrinchus*) and the endangered shortnose sturgeon (*Acipenser brevirostrum*) which are under the jurisdiction of the National Marine Fisheries Service. We recommend you contact that agency (Northeast Regional Office, 1 Blackburn Drive, Gloucester, MA 01930) for any comments they may have related to these species.

Indiana Bat

Indiana bats hibernate in caves and abandoned mines during the winter months (November through March), and use a variety of upland, wetland and riparian habitats during the spring, summer and fall. Indiana bats usually roost in dead or living trees with exfoliating bark, crevices or cavities. Female Indiana bats form nursery colonies under the exfoliating bark of dead or living trees, such as shagbark hickory, black birch, red oak, white oak, and sugar maple, in upland or riparian areas.

Land-clearing, especially of forested areas, may adversely affect Indiana bats by killing, injuring or harassing roosting bats, and by removing or reducing the quality of foraging and roosting habitat. Due to the potential for Indiana bats to occur within the project area, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) recommends that measures be implemented to avoid killing or injuring them. This can be accomplished by clearing trees between November 15 and March 31. This seasonal restriction on tree cutting applies to trees that are greater than or equal to five inches in diameter at breast height (DBH). Where possible, retain shagbark hickory trees, dead and dying trees, and large diameter trees (>12 inches DBH) to serve as roost trees for bats. Where possible, also retain forested riparian corridors and forested wetlands.

If you are unable to adopt the tree-cutting restrictions detailed above, we recommend a summer bat survey of the project area by a Service-approved biologist (see enclosed list) be conducted to determine presence or absence of summering Indiana bats by following the 2014 Range-wide Indiana Bat Summer Survey Guidelines (or future version). The guidelines are available at: http://www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/mammals/inba/inbasummersurveyguidance.html

Survey results should be submitted to our office for review and comment. Should Indiana bats be found during the survey, further consultation with the Service will be necessary. Please advise this office as to whether you intend to conduct bat surveys, or assume bats are present and implement a seasonal restriction on tree-cutting.

Northern Long-eared Bat

The northern long-eared bat was proposed for listing as an endangered species on October 2, 2013. Species proposed for listing are not afforded protection under the Endangered Species Act; however, as soon as a listing becomes effective, the prohibition against jeopardizing its continued existence and "take" applies, regardless of an action's stage of completion.

¹ As defined in the Act, take means ".... to harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture, or collect, or attempt to engage in any such conduct." "Harm" in the definition of take means an act which kills or injures wildlife. Such act may include significant habitat modification or degradation that results in death or injury to listed species by significantly impairing essential behavioral patterns, including breeding, feeding or sheltering (50 CFR part 17.3). "Harass" means an intentional or negligent act or omission which creates the likelihood of injury to wildlife by annoying it to such an extent as to disrupt normal behavioral patterns which include, but are not limited to, breeding, or sheltering.

Therefore, to avoid significant project delays we recommend that the effect of the project on northern long-eared bats, and their habitat, be considered during the project planning and design. Additional information about northern long-eared bats, including ecology, habitat descriptions, listing status updates, and conservation measures may be found at: www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/mammals/nlba/index.html (click on *Northern Long-eared Bat Interim Conference and Planning Guidance*).

Similar to Indiana bats, northern long-eared bats hibernate in caves and abandoned mines during the winter months (November through March). During the spring, summer, and fall, northern long-eared bats roost singly or in colonies in cavities, underneath bark, crevices, or hollows of both live and dead trees (typically ≥ 3 inches DBH). We recommend similar conservation measures noted above under Indiana bat (*i.e.*, seasonal tree clearing or a summer bat survey).

If you choose to conduct a survey, please submit results to our office for review and comment. Should northern long-eared bats be found during the survey, further consultation with the Service will be necessary.

Please advise this office as to whether you intend to conduct bat surveys, or assume bats are present and implement a seasonal restriction on tree-cutting.

Bog Turtle

Bog turtles inhabit shallow, spring-fed fens, sphagnum bogs, swamps, marshy meadows, and pastures characterized by soft, muddy bottoms; clear, cool, slow-flowing water, often forming a network of rivulets; high humidity; and an open canopy. Bog turtles usually occur in small, discrete populations occupying suitable wetland habitat dispersed along a watershed. The occupied "intermediate successional stage" wetland habitat is usually a mosaic of micro-habitats ranging from dry pockets, to areas that are saturated with water, to areas that are periodically flooded. Some wetlands occupied by bog turtles are located in agricultural areas and are subject to grazing by livestock.

To determine the potential effects of the proposed project on bog turtles and their habitat, begin by identifying all wetlands in, and within 300 feet of, the project area. The project area includes all areas that will be permanently or temporarily affected by any and all project features, including buildings, roads, staging areas, utility lines, outfall and intake structures, wells, stormwater retention or detention basins, parking lots, driveways, lawns, etc. The area of investigation should be expanded when project effects might extend more than 300 feet from the project footprint. For example, the hydrological effects of some projects (e.g., large residential or commercial developments; golf courses; community water supply wells) might extend well beyond the project footprint due to the effects that impervious surfaces or groundwater pumping may have on the hydrology of nearby groundwater-dependent wetlands. Wetlands should be included on a map showing existing as well as proposed project features.

If someone qualified to identify and delineate wetlands has, through a field investigation, determined that no wetlands are located in or within 300 feet of the project area (or within the expanded investigation area, as described above), it is not likely that your project will adversely

affect the bog turtle. If this is the case, we would appreciate receiving a courtesy copy of the wetland investigator's findings for our files.

If wetlands have been identified in or within 300 feet of the project area (or in an expanded investigation area, as described above), assess their potential suitability as bog turtle habitat, as described under "Bog Turtle Habitat Survey" (Phase 1 survey) of the Guidelines for Bog Turtle Surveys (revised April 2006). Survey results should be submitted to the Service for review and concurrence. The survey guidelines, as well as a Phase 1 field form and report template, are available from the Service upon request.

Due to the skill required to correctly identify potential bog turtle habitat, we recommend that the Phase 1 survey be done by a qualified surveyor (see enclosed list). If the Phase 1 survey is done by someone who is not on this list, it is likely that a site visit by a Service biologist will be necessary to verify their findings. Due to the limited availability of staff from this office, such a visit may not be possible for some time. Use of a qualified surveyor will expedite our review of the survey results.

If potential bog turtle habitat is found in or near the project area, efforts should be made to avoid any direct or indirect impacts to those wetlands (see enclosed *Bog Turtle Conservation Zones*). Avoidance of direct and indirect effects means no disturbance to or encroachment into the wetlands (e.g., filling, ditching or draining) for any project-associated features or activities. Adverse effects may also be anticipated to occur when lot lines include portions of the wetland; when an adequate upland buffer is not retained around the wetland (see *Bog Turtle Conservation Zones*); or when roads, stormwater/sedimentation basins, impervious surfaces, or wells affect the hydrology of the wetland.

If potential habitat is found, submit (along with your Phase 1 survey results) a detailed project description and detailed project plans documenting how direct and indirect impacts to the wetlands will be avoided. If adverse effects to these wetlands cannot be avoided, a more detailed and thorough survey should be done, as described under "Bog Turtle Survey" (Phase 2 survey) of the Guidelines. The Phase 2 survey should be conducted by a qualified biologist with bog turtle field survey experience (see enclosed list of qualified surveyors). Submit survey results to the Service for review and concurrence.

Assessment of Risks to Migratory Birds and Eagles

The Service is the principal Federal agency charged with protecting and enhancing populations and habitat of migratory bird species. The Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) prohibits the taking, killing, possession, transportation, and importation of migratory birds, their eggs, parts, and nests, except when specifically authorized by the Department of the Interior. While the MBTA has no provision for authorizing incidental take, the Service recognizes that some birds may be killed even if all reasonable measures to avoid take are implemented.

The potential exists for avian mortality from habitat destruction and alteration within the project boundaries. Site-specific factors that should be considered in project siting to avoid and minimize the risk to birds include avian abundance; the quality, quantity and type of habitat;

geographic location; type and extent of bird use (e.g. breeding, foraging, migrating, etc.); and landscape features. Please review the enclosed information for general recommendations for avoiding and minimizing impacts to migratory birds within and around the project area. Please be aware that since these are general guidelines, some of them may not be applicable to the current project design or they may have already been included in the project design.

The project is in the vicinity of several bald eagle nests and it is possible that project activities may disturb bald eagles, which is a form of "take" under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (BGEPA) and may require a permit. Under BGEPA, "take" means to pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb. "Disturb" means to agitate or bother an eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, injury to an eagle or either a decrease in its productivity or nest abandonment due to interference with breeding, feeding, or sheltering. For more information regarding eagle biology and take, please visit: http://www.fws.gov/northeast/EcologicalServices/eagle.html

The Service has developed a project screening form to help you determine which specific measures may be necessary to avoid disturbing bald eagles and their nests, based on the type and scope of your proposed project and its distance from a bald eagle nest. Complete the *Bald Eagle Project Screening Form* (see http://www.fws.gov/northeast/pafo/bald_eagle.html) and implement the measures identified on that form. Submit a copy of the completed Screening Form to the appropriate Federal or State permitting agencies

John Heinz National Wildlife Refuge

Please be aware that the proposed rail route associated with Alternative 2 may impact the Service's John Heinz National Wildlife Refuge. We recommend you contact Lamar Gore (Refuge Manager) or Mariana Bergerson (Deputy Refuge Manager) to discuss the project: John Heinz National Wildlife Refuge at Tinicum, 8601 Lindbergh Boulevard, Philadelphia, PA 19153; Phone: 215-365-3118.

Streams and Wetlands

Work in streams and in wetlands requires permits from the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. In reviewing these applications, unless the activities fall under general or nationwide permits, the Service may concur, with or without stipulations, or object to the proposed work, depending on project effects on fish and wildlife resources. Please review the enclosed *Adaptive Management Practices for Conserving Streams and Wetlands* for general recommendations for avoiding and minimizing impacts to streams and wetlands within and around the project area. Be aware that since these are general guidelines, some of them may not be applicable to the current project design or they may have already been included in the project design.

To avoid potential delays in reviewing your project, please use the above-referenced USFWS project tracking number in any future correspondence regarding this project.

Thank you for contacting us. If you have any questions regarding these comments, please contact Melinda Turner at $814-234-4090 \times 7449$.

Sincerely,

Lora L. Zimmerman

Field Office Supervisor

Enclosures

cc: USFWS - Glenn Smith

Federally Listed, Proposed, and Candidate Species in Pennsylvania (revised February 25, 2014)

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status ¹	<u>Distribution (Counties and/or Watersheds)</u>
MAMMALS			8
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Ε	Known Hibernacula: Armstrong, Beaver, Blair, Centre, Fayette, Huntingdon, Lawrence, Luzerne, Mifflin and Somerset Co. Known Maternity
3	<i>y</i> =		Colonies & Male Capture Sites: Adams, Armstrong, Bedford, Berks, Blair, Greene, Pike,
		2	Somerset, Washington, and York Co. Potential Summer and/or Winter Habitat: All of the abovementioned Counties and Allegheny, Bucks, Butler,
	9		Cambria, Carbon, Chester, Clarion, Clinton, Columbia, Crawford, Cumberland, Dauphin,
			Delaware, Erie, Franklin, Fulton, Indiana, Juniata, Lancaster, Lebanon, Lehigh, Mercer, Monroe,
	4	* :	Montgomery, Montour, Northampton, Northumberland, Perry, Schuylkill, Snyder, Union,
		•	Wayne, and Westmoreland Co.
Northern long-eared bat	Myotis septentrionalis	PE	Known Hibernacula: Allegheny. Armstrong, Beaver, Bedford, Berks, Blair, Bucks, Butler,
**		-	Cambria, Carbon, Centre, Clarion, Clearfield,
			Clinton, Columbia, Dauphin, Fayette, Fulton, Huntingdon, Indiana, Jefferson, Lackawanna,
			Lancaster, Lawrence, Lehigh, Luzerne, Lycoming, McKean, Mifflin, Monroe, Montgomery,
E		1.5	Northampton, Northumberland, Pike, Potter, Schuylkill, Snyder, Somerset, Tioga, Venango,
		ov.	Warren, Westmoreland, and York Co. Potential Summer and/or Winter Habitat: Statewide
¥			
BIRDS	Observately and the	_	
Piping plover	Charadrius melodus	E	Designated critical habitat on Presque Isle (Erie Co.). Migratory. No nesting in PA since 1950s, but recent colonization attempts at Presque Isle
REPTILES			
Bog turtle	Clemmys (Glyptemys) muhlenbergii	* T	Adams, Berks, Bucks, Carbon (Aquashicola Creek watershed only), Chester, Cumberland, Delaware,
			Lancaster, Lebanon, Lehigh, Monroe, Montgomery, Northampton, Schuylkill (Swatara Creek watershed only), and York Co.
Eastern massasauga	Sistrurus catenatus	С	Historically found in Crawford, Mercer and Philadelphia Co. Butler, Crawford, Mercer and Venenge Co.
rattlesnake	catenatus	C	Butler, Crawford, Mercer and Venango Co.
			Historically found in Allegheny and Lawrence Co.

Common Name MUSSELS	Scientific Name	Status ¹	<u>Distribution (Counties and/or Watersheds)</u>
Clubshell	Pleurobema clava	E .	Allegheny River (Armstrong, Clarion, Forest, Venango, Warren); Conneaut Outlet (Crawford); Conneauttee Creek (Crawford); French Creek (Crawford, Erie, Mercer, Venango); LeBoeuf Creek (Erie); Muddy Creek (Crawford); Shenango River (Mercer)
	9	2	Has not been found recently in 13 streams of historical occurrence in Butler, Beaver, Fayette, Greene, Indiana, Lawrence, and Westmoreland Co.
Dwarf wedgemussel	Alasmidonta heterodon	Е	Delaware River (Monroe, Northampton, Pike, Wayne Co.).
		27	Has not been found recently in streams of historical occurrence in the Delaware River watershed (Bucks, Carbon, Chester, Philadelphia) or Susquehanna River watershed (Lancaster)
Northern riffleshell	Epioblasma torulosa rangiana	E	Allegheny River (Armstrong, Clarion, Forest, Venango, Warren); Conewango Creek (Warren); French Creek (Crawford, Erie, Mercer, Venango); LeBoeuf Creek (Erie); Muddy Creek (Crawford)
			Has not been found recently in streams of historical occurrence, including Shenango River (Lawrence)
Rabbitsfoot	Quadrula cylindrica cylindrica	T = ,. >-	Allegheny River (Armstrong, Clarion, Forest, Venango, Warren); Conneauttee Creek (Venango); French Creek (Crawford, Erie, Mercer, Venango); LeBoeuf Creek (Erie); Muddy Creek (Crawford); Shenango River (Crawford, Mercer)
Rayed bean	Villosa fabalis	E	Allegheny River (Armstrong, Clarion, Forest, Venango, Warren); Cussewago Creek (Crawford); French Creek (Crawford, Erie, Mercer, Venango); LeBoeuf Creek (Erie); Muddy Creek (Crawford)
			Potentially extant in Shenango River (Crawford, Mercer) and Woodcock Creek (Venango)
			Has not been found recently in 5 streams of historical occurrence in Armstrong, Lawrence, Mercer and Warren Co.
Sheepnose	Plethobasus cyphyus	. E	Allegheny River (Forest and Venango Co.).
			Has not been found recently in streams of historical occurrence, including: Allegheny River (Armstrong); Beaver River (Lawrence); Monongahela River (Washington); Ohio River (Allegheny and Beaver)
Snuffbox	Epioblasma triquetra US Fi	E sh and Wildlife	Allegheny River (Armstrong, Clarion, Venango), Conneaut Outlet (Crawford); Cussewago Creek (Crawford); Dunkard Creek (Greene); French Creek (Crawford, Erie, Mercer, Venango); LeBoeuf Creek (Erie); Little Mahoning Creek (Indiana); Muddy Creek (Crawford); Shenango and Little Shenango River (Mercer); West Branch French Creek (Erie)

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status ¹	<u>Distribution (Counties and/or Watersheds)</u>
FISH Atlantic sturgeon ²	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	[∞] E	Delaware River (New York Bight Distinct Population Segment)
Shortnose sturgeon ²	Acipenser brevirostrum	E	Delaware River and other Atlantic coastal waters
DI ANTO	2		
PLANTS Northeastern bulrush	Scirpus ancistrochaetus	E 8	Adams, Bedford, Blair, Cambria, Carbon, Centre, Clinton, Columbia, Cumberland, Dauphin, Franklin, Fulton, Huntingdon, Lackawanna, Lehigh, Lycoming, Mifflin, Monroe, Perry, Snyder, Tioga, and Union Co.
	e e	, °	Historically found in Northampton Co.
Small-whorled pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	T	Centre, Chester and Venango Co. Historically found in Berks, Greene, Monroe, Montgomery and Philadelphia Co.

¹ E = Endangered; T = Threatened; PE = Proposed for listing as Endangered; C = Candidate
² Atlantic sturgeon and shortnose sturgeon are under the jurisdiction of the National Marine Fisheries Service

PENNSYLVANIA FISH & BOAT COMMISSION

Division of Environmental Services Natural Diversity Section 450 Robinson Lane Bellefonte, PA 16823-9620

QUALIFIED SURVEYORS FOR BOG TURTLE

58 Pa. Code §75.5 provides that in order to conduct surveys for endangered or threatened fish (fish, amphibians, reptiles and aquatic invertebrates) species or their habitat in connection with an application for a proposed or planned development activity, a surveyor must be deemed qualified by the Pennsylvania Fish and Boat Commission (PFBC). An individual who wishes to be qualified by the PFBC to conduct surveys for endangered or threatened species must demonstrate to the PFBC's satisfaction that he or she meets the qualified surveyor requirements as approved by the Executive Director and published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. The following list includes persons deemed qualified by the PFBC to possess skills and to have experience in properly searching for and finding Bog Turtles (*Glyptemys muhlenbergii*) and in identifying their critical habitat. Persons not on this list but who have documented experience in conducting scientific studies of, or successful searches for, Bog Turtles and their critical habitat may submit their qualifications to the Natural Diversity Section for review and possible inclusion as a qualified surveyor. When applicable, a qualified surveyor must meet the requirements pertaining to scientific collector's permits and special permits for endangered and threatened species. All permitted collector's encounters with Bog Turtles must be reported in writing to the PFBC's Natural Diversity Section.

Teresa Amitrone Liberty Environmental, Inc. 50 N. 5th Street, 5th Floor Reading, PA 19601 (610)288-1536 tamitrone@libertyenviro.com	Ben Berra Skelly and Loy, Inc. 449 Eisenhower Blvd. Suite 300 Harrisburg, PA 17111 (717)232-0593 bberra@skellyloy.com	Tessa Bickhart Herpetological Associates, Inc. 21 Daisy Lane Bernville, PA 19506 (484)650-1508 tessabtspecialist@gmail.com
Stanley Boder Wildlife Specialists, LLC 942 Camp Trail Road Quakertown, PA 18951 (570)952-1169 stan@wildlife-specialists.com	Andy Brookens Skelly and Loy, Inc. 449 Eisenhower Blvd. Suite 300 Harrisburg, PA 17111 (717)232-0593 abrookens@skellyloy.com	Robert Bull WHM Consulting Inc. 2525 Green Tech Drive, Suite B State College, PA 16803 (W) 814-689-1650 Cell: 717-424-9817 Fax: 814-689-1557 bobb@whmgroup.com
Scott Bush Conestoga-Rovers & Associates 410 Eagleview Blvd. Suite 110 Exton, PA 19341 (610)321-1800 sbush@craworld.com	Bryon Dubois Dubois Environmental Consultants, LLC 249 S. Main Street, Suite 6 Barnegat, NJ 080005 (609)488-2857 bdubois@denviro.com	B. Scott Fiegel Ecological Associates, LLC PO Box 181 Oley, PA 19547 (610)987-6585 Office (484)280-4312 Cell bscottfiegel@aol.com
leremy Hite RETTEW 3020 Columbia Avenue Lancaster, PA 17603 717)715-3811 hite@rettew.com	Kevin Keat ECSI 1095 Mill Road Pen Argyl, PA 18072 (484)515-6806 kevinkeat@ptd.net	Andrew Longenecker Ceso, Inc. 140 Lamplighter Drive Morgantown, WV 26508 (412)334-8619 longenecker@cesoinc.com

Matthew Malhame PO Box 394	Dave Moskowitz EcolSciences, Inc.	Laura Newgard EcolSciences, Inc.
Henryville, PA 18332 (570)872-1284	75 Fleetwood Drive Suite 250	75 Fleetwood Drive Suite 250
nımalhame@hotmail.com	Rockaway, NJ 07866 (973)366-9500	Rockaway, NJ 07866 (973)366-9500
	(732)236-2992 cell dmoskowitz@ecolsciences.com	lnewgard@ecolsciences.com
Joe Pignatelli EcolSciences, Inc.	Gian Rocco 322 Strawberry Hill Road	David Smith Coastal Resources, Inc.
75 Fleetwood Drive Suite 250 Rockaway, NJ 07866	Centre Hall, PA 16828 (814)364-1204 gxr124@psu.edu	25 Old Solomons Island Road Annapolis, MD 21401 (410)956-9000
(973)366-9500 jpignatelli@ecolsciences.com		davids@coastal-resources.net
Harry Strano Amy S. Greene Environmental 4 Walter E. Foran Blvd.	Charles Strunk 1505 Sleepy Hollow Road Quakertown, PA 18951	Jason Tesauro J. Tesauro Ecological Consulting PO Box 908
Suite 209 Flemington, NJ 08822 (908)788-9676 hstrano@amygreene.com	(215)679-9147 strunk1@aol.com	Millbrook, NY 12545 (201)841-6879 jasontesauro@yahoo.com
Autumn Thomas	Bridger Thompson	Michael Torocco
AECOM Environmental, Inc. 4 Neshaminv Interplex	URS Corporation 4507 N. Front Street	Herpetological Associates, Inc. 1745 Westwood Road
STE 300 Trevose, PA 19053 (215)244-7121	Harrisburg, PA 17110 (717)635-7913 bridger.thompson@urs.com	Wyomissing, PA 19610 (610)670-1017 (609)618-3998 Cell
autumn.thomas@aecom.com		mtorocco@herpetologicalassociates.c
Robert Zappalorti Herpetological Associates, Inc. 575 Toms River Road	James Drasher Aqua-Terra Environmental Ltd. PO Box 4099	Scott Angus The RBA Group 1981 Lake Minsi Drive
Route 571 Jackson, NJ 08527 (732)833-8600	Reading, PA 19606 (610)374-7500 (610)780-2150 cell	Bangor, PA 18013 (W) 610-844-1866 scottangus1@gmail.com
(609)618-0314 cell rzappalort@aol.com	idrasher@aqua-terraenv.com	sangus@rbagroup.com
Anthony Silva Dubois Environmental Consultants	David Brotherton PO Box 551	Amy Nazdrowicz Landmark Science & Engineering, Inc
249 S. Main Street Suite 6 Barnegat, NJ 08005	New Cumberland, PA 17070 (717)525-8162 dbrotherton@amygreene.com	100 W. Commons Blvd; Suite 301 New Castle, DE 19720 (302)323-9377 Ext. 136
(609)488-2857 asilva@denviro.com		amyn@landmark-se.com
Sean Gorby 804 Chandler Drive	Cheryl Matasovsky A.D. Marble & Company	Brandon Ruhe PO Box 620
Landenberg, PA 19350 (610)357-0394 gomphid1@aol.com	375 E. Elm Street, Suite 101 Conshohocken, PA 19428 (484)533-2575 cmatasovsky@admarble.com	Oley, PA 19547 (610)462-8530 bruhe@machac.org
Nathan Nazdrowicz 817 Elkton Road Newark, DE 19711 (302)893-3645	Craig Patterson Nein 220 Saint Charles Way, Suite 200 York, PA 17402 (717)741-6252	
spinifer@aol.com	cnein@jmt.com	4

BOG TURTLE CONSERVATION ZONES¹

(revised April 18, 2001)

Projects in and adjacent to bog turtle habitat can cause habitat destruction, degradation and fragmentation. Of critical importance is evaluating the potential direct and indirect effects of activities that occur in or are proposed for upland areas adjacent to bog turtle habitat. Even if the wetland impacts from an activity are avoided (i.e., the activity does not result in encroachment into the wetland), activities in adjacent upland areas can seriously compromise wetland habitat quality, fragment travel corridors, and alter wetland hydrology, thereby adversely affecting bog turtles.

The following bog turtle conservation zones have been designated with the intent of protecting and recovering known bog turtle populations within the northern range of this species. The conservation suggestions for each zone are meant to guide the evaluation of activities that may affect high-potential bog turtle habitat, potential travel corridors, and adjacent upland habitat that may serve to buffer bog turtles from indirect effects. Nevertheless, it is important to recognize that consultations and project reviews will continue to be conducted on a case-by-case basis, taking into account site- and project-specific characteristics.

Zone 1

This zone includes the wetland and visible spring seeps occupied by bog turtles. Bog turtles rely upon different portions of the wetland at different times of year to fulfill various needs; therefore, this zone includes the entire wetland (the delineation of which will be scientifically based), not just those portions that have been identified as, or appear to be, optimal for nesting, basking or hibernating. In this zone, bog turtles and their habitat are most vulnerable to disturbance, therefore, the greatest degree of protection is necessary.

Within this zone, the following activities are likely to result in habitat destruction or degradation and should be avoided. These activities (not in priority order) include:

- development (e.g., roads, sewer lines, utility lines, storm water or sedimentation basins, residences, driveways, parking lots, and other structures)
- wetland draining, ditching, tiling, filling, excavation, stream diversion and construction of impoundments
- heavy grazing
- herbicide, pesticide or fertilizer application²
- mowing or cutting of vegetation²
- ► mining
- delineation of lot lines (e.g., for development, even if the proposed building or structure will not be in the wetland)

Some activities within this zone may be compatible with bog turtle conservation but warrant careful evaluation on a case-by-case basis:

- light to moderate grazing
- non-motorized recreational use (e.g., hiking, hunting, fishing)

Zone 2

The boundary of this zone extends at least 300 feet from the edge of Zone 1 and includes upland areas adjacent to Zone 1. Activities in this zone could indirectly destroy or degrade wetland habitat over the short or long-term, thereby adversely affecting bog turtles. In addition, activities in this zone have the potential to cut off travel corridors between wetlands occupied or likely to be occupied by bog turtles, thereby isolating or dividing populations and increasing the risk of turtles being killed while attempting to disperse. Some of the indirect effects to wetlands resulting from activities in the adjacent uplands include: changes in hydrology (e.g., from roads, detention basins, irrigation, increases in impervious surfaces, sand and gravel mining); degradation of water quality (e.g., due to herbicides, pesticides, oil and salt from various sources including roads, agricultural fields, parking lots and residential developments); acceleration of succession (e.g., from fertilizer runoff); and introduction of exotic plants (e.g., due to soil disturbance and roads). This zone acts as a filter and buffer, preventing or minimizing the effects of land-use activities on bog turtles and their habitat. This zone is also likely to include at least a portion of the groundwater recharge/supply area for the wetland.

Activities that should be avoided in this zone due to their potential for adverse effects to bog turtles and their habitat include:

- development (e.g., roads, sewer lines, utility lines, storm water or sedimentation basins, residences, driveways, parking lots, and other structures)
- mining
- herbicide application²
- pesticide or fertilizer application
- farming (with the exception of light to moderate grazing see below)
- certain types of stream-bank stabilization techniques (e.g., rip-rapping)
- delineation of lot lines (e.g., for development, even if the proposed building or structure will not be in the wetland)

Careful evaluation of proposed activities on a case-by-case basis will reveal the manner in which, and degree to which activities in this zone would affect bog turtles and their habitat. Assuming impacts within Zone 1 have been avoided, evaluation of proposed activities within Zone 2 will often require an assessment of anticipated impacts on wetland hydrology, water quality, and habitat continuity.

Activities that are likely to be compatible with bog turtle conservation, but that should be evaluated on a case-by-case basis within this zone include:

- light to moderate grazing
- non-motorized recreational use (e.g., hiking, hunting, fishing)
- mowing or cutting of vegetation

Zone 3

This zone includes upland, wetland, and riparian areas extending either to the geomorphic edge of the drainage basin or at least one-half mile beyond the boundary of Zone 2. Despite the distance from Zone 1, activities in these areas have the potential to adversely affect bog turtles and their habitat. This particularly applies to activities affecting wetlands or streams connected to or contiguous with Zone 1, because these areas may support undocumented occurrences of bog turtles and/or provide travel corridors. In addition, some activities (e.g., roads, groundwater withdrawal, water/stream diversions, mining, impoundments, dams, "pump-and-treat" activities) far beyond Zone 1 have the potential to alter

the hydrology of bog turtle habitat, therefore, another purpose of Zone 3 is to protect the ground and surface water recharge zones for bog turtle wetlands. Where the integrity of Zone 2 has been compromised (e.g., through increases in impervious surfaces, heavy grazing, channelization of stormwater runoff), there is also a higher risk of activities in Zone 3 altering the water chemistry of bog turtle wetlands (e.g., via nutrient loading, sedimentation, and contaminants).

Activities occurring in this zone should be carefully assessed in consultation with the Fish and Wildlife Service and/or appropriate State wildlife agency to determine their potential for adverse effects to bog turtles and their habitat. Prior to conducting activities that may directly or indirectly affect wetlands, bog turtles and/or bog turtle habitat surveys should be conducted in accordance with accepted survey guidelines.

¹ These guidelines are taken directly from the final "Bog Turtle (*Clemmys muhlenbergii*), Northern Population, Recovery Plan" (dated May 15, 2001).

² Except when conducted as part of a bog turtle habitat management plan approved by the Fish and Wildlife Service or State wildlife agency

GUIDELINES FOR BOG TURTLE SURVEYS1

(revised April 2006)

RATIONALE

A bog turtle survey (when conducted according to these guidelines) is an attempt to determine presence or probable absence of the species; it does not provide sufficient data to determine population size or structure. Following these guidelines will standardize survey procedures. It will help maximize the potential for detection of bog turtles at previously undocumented sites at a minimum acceptable level of effort. Although the detection of bog turtles confirms their presence, failure to detect them does not absolutely confirm their absence (likewise, bog turtles do not occur in all appropriate habitats and many seemingly suitable sites are devoid of the species). Surveys as extensive as outlined below are usually sufficient to detect bog turtles; however, there have been instances in which additional effort was necessary to detect bog turtles, especially when habitat was less than optimum, survey conditions were less than ideal, or turtle densities were low.

PRIOR TO CONDUCTING ANY SURVEYS

If a project is proposed to occur in a county of known bog turtle occurrence (see attachment 1), contact the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) and/or the appropriate State wildlife agency (see attachment 2). They will determine whether or not any known bog turtle sites occur in or near the project area, and will determine the need for surveys.

- If a wetland in or near the project area is known to support bog turtles, measures must be taken to avoid impacts to the species. The Service and State wildlife agency will work with federal, state and local regulatory agencies, permit applicants, and project proponents to ensure that adverse effects to bog turtles are avoided or minimized.
- If wetlands in or adjacent to the project area are *not* known bog turtle habitat, conduct a bog turtle habitat survey (Phase 1 survey) if:
 - 1. The wetland(s) have an emergent and/or scrub-shrub wetland component, or are forested with suitable soils and hydrology (see below), and
 - 2. Direct and indirect adverse effects to the wetland(s) cannot be avoided.

See Bog Turtle Conservation Zones² for guidance regarding activities that may affect bog turtles and their habitat. In addition, consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service and/or appropriate State wildlife agency to definitively determine whether or not a Phase 1 survey will be necessary.

¹ These guidelines are a modification of those found in the final "Bog Turtle (*Clemmys muhlenbergii*), Northern Population, Recovery Plan" (dated May 15, 2001). Several minor revisions were made to facilitate survey efforts and increase searcher effectiveness. As additional information becomes available regarding survey techniques and effectiveness, these survey guidelines may be updated and revised. Contact the Fish and Wildlife Service or one of the state agencies listed in Attachment 1 for the most recent version of these guidelines.

² See Appendix A of the "Bog Turtle (*Clemmys muhlenbergii*), Northern Population, Recovery Plan" (dated May 15, 2001).

BOG TURTLE HABITAT SURVEY (= Phase 1 survey)

The purpose of this survey is to determine whether or not the wetland(s) are *potential* bog turtle habitat. These surveys are performed by a recognized, qualified bog turtle surveyor (contact the Service or the appropriate State wildlife agency to receive a list of recognized, qualified bog turtle surveyors). The following conditions and information apply to habitat surveys.

- Surveys can be performed any month of the year (except when significant snow and/or ice cover is present). This flexibility in conducting Phase 1 surveys allows efforts during the Phase 2 survey window to be spent on wetlands most likely to support bog turtles (i.e., those that meet the criteria below).
- < Potential bog turtle habitat is recognized by three criteria (not all of which may occur in the same portion of a particular wetland):
 - 1. Suitable hydrology. Bog turtle wetlands are typically spring-fed with shallow surface water or saturated soils present year-round, although in summer the wet area(s) may be restricted to near spring head(s). Typically these wetlands are interspersed with dry and wet pockets. There is often subsurface flow. In addition, shallow rivulets (less than 4 inches deep) or pseudo-rivulets are often present.
 - 2. Suitable soils. Usually a bottom substrate of permanently saturated organic or mineral soils. These are often soft, mucky-like soils (this does not refer to a technical soil type); you will usually sink to your ankles (3-5 inches) or deeper in muck, although in degraded wetlands or summers of dry years this may be limited to areas near spring heads or drainage ditches. In some portions of the species' range, the soft substrate consists of scattered pockets of peat instead of muck.
 - 3. Suitable vegetation. Dominant vegetation of low grasses and sedges (in emergent wetlands), often with a scrub-shrub wetland component. Common emergent vegetation includes, but is not limited to: tussock sedge (Carex stricta), soft rush (Juncus effusus), rice cut grass (Leersia oryzoides), sensitive fern (Onoclea sensibilis), tearthumbs (Polygonum spp.), jewelweeds (Impatiens spp.), arrowheads (Saggitaria spp.), skunk cabbage (Symplocarpus foetidus), panic grasses (Panicum spp.), other sedges (Carex spp.), spike rushes (Eleocharis spp.), grass-of-Parnassus (Parnassia glauca), shrubby cinquefoil (Dasiphora fruticosa), sweet-flag (Acorus calamus), and in disturbed sites, reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) or purple loosestrife (Lythrum salicaria). Common scrub-shrub species include alder (Alnus spp.), red maple (Acer rubrum), willow (Salix spp.), tamarack (Larix laricina), and in disturbed sites, multiflora rose (Rosa multiflora). Some forested wetland habitats are suitable given hydrology, soils and/or historic land use. These forested wetlands include red maple, tamarack, and cedar swamps.

Suitable hydrology and soils are the critical criteria (i.e., the primary determinants of potentially suitable habitat).

 Suitable hydrology, soils and vegetation are necessary to provide the critical wintering sites (soft muck, peat, burrows, root systems of woody vegetation) and nesting habitats (open areas with tussocky or hummocky vegetation) for this species. It is very important to note, however, that one or more of these criteria may be absent from portions of a wetland or wetland complex supporting bog turtles. Absence of one or more criteria does not preclude bog turtle use of these areas to meet important life functions, including foraging, shelter and dispersal.

- If these criteria (suitable soils, vegetation and hydrology) are present in the wetland, then the wetland is considered to be potential bog turtle habitat, regardless of whether or not that portion of the wetland occurring within the project boundaries contains all three criteria. If the wetland is determined to be potential habitat and the project will directly or indirectly impact any portion of the wetland (see Bog Turtle Conservation Zones), then either:
 - Completely avoid all direct and indirect effects to the wetland, in consultation with the Service and appropriate State wildlife agency, OR
 - < Conduct a Phase 2 survey to determine the presence of bog turtles.
- The Service and appropriate State wildlife agency (see list) should be sent a copy of survey results for review and comment including: a USGS topographic map indicating location of site; project design map, including location of wetlands and stream and delineation of wetland type (PEM, PSS, PFO, POW) and "designated survey areas"; color photographs of the site; surveyor's name; date of visit; opinion on potential/not potential habitat; a description of the hydrology, soils, and vegetation. A phase 1 report template and field form are available from the States and Service.

BOG TURTLE SURVEY (= Phase 2 survey)

If the wetland(s) are identified as potential bog turtle habitat (see Phase 1 survey), and direct and indirect adverse effects cannot be avoided, conduct a bog turtle survey in accordance with the specifications below. Note that this is *not* a survey to estimate population size or structure; a long-term mark/recapture study would be required for that.

Prior to conducting the survey, contact the appropriate State agency (see attached list) to determine whether or not a scientific collector's permit valid for the location and period of the survey will be required.

The Phase 2 survey will focus on the areas of the wetland that meet the soils, hydrology and vegetation criteria, as defined under the Phase 1 survey guidelines. Those areas that meet the criteria are referred to as "designated survey areas" for Phase 2 and Phase 3 survey purposes.

1. Surveys should only be performed during the period from April 15-June 15. For the Lake Plain Recovery Unit (see Recovery Plan), surveys should only be performed during the period from May 1 to June 30. This coincides with the period of greatest annual turtle activity (spring emergence and breeding) and before vegetation gets too dense to accurately survey. While turtles may be found outside of these dates, a result of no turtles would be

³ "Designated survey areas" are those areas of the wetland that meet the soils, hydrology and vegetation criteria for potential bog turtle habitat. These areas may occur within the emergent, scrub-shrub or forested parts of the wetland.

considered inconclusive. Surveys beyond June also have a higher likelihood of disruption or destruction of nests or newly hatched young.

- 2. Ambient air temperature at the surface in the shade should be $\geq 55^{\circ}$ F.
- 3. Surveys should be done during the day, at least one hour after sunrise and no later than one hour before sunset.
- 4. Surveys may be done when it is sunny or cloudy. In addition, surveys may be conducted during and after light rain, provided air temperatures are $\geq 65^{\circ}$ F.
- 5. At least one surveyor must be a recognized qualified bog turtle surveyor⁴, and the others should have some previous experience successfully conducting bog turtle surveys or herpetological surveys in wetlands. To maintain survey effort consistency and increase the probability of encountering turtles, the same surveyors should be used for each wetland.
- 6. A minimum of four (4) surveys per wetland site are needed to adequately assess the site for presence of bog turtles. At least two of these surveys must be performed in May. From April 15 to April 30, surveys should be separated by six or more days. From May 1 to June 15, surveys should be separated by three or more days. The shorter period between surveys during May and June is needed to ensure that surveys are carried out during the optimum window of time (i.e., before wetland vegetation becomes too thick).

Note that bog turtles are more likely to be encountered by spreading the surveys out over a longer period. For example, erroneous survey results could be obtained if surveys were conducted on four successive days in late April due to possible late spring emergence, or during periods of extreme weather because turtles may be buried in mud and difficult to find.

Because this is solely a presence/absence survey, survey efforts at a particular wetland may cease once a bog turtle has been found.

7. Survey time should be at least four (4) to six (6) person-hours per acre of designated survey area per visit. Additional survey time may be warranted in wetlands that are difficult to survey or that have high quality potential habitat. The designated survey area includes all areas of the wetland where soft, mucky-like soils are present, regardless of vegetative cover type. This includes emergent, scrub-shrub, and forested areas of the wetland.

If the cover is too thick to effectively survey using Phase 2 survey techniques alone (e.g., dominated by multiflora rose, reed canary grass, *Phragmites*), contact the Service and State wildlife agency for guidance on Phase 3 survey techniques (trapping) to supplement the Phase 2 effort. In addition, Phase 3 (trapping) surveys may also be warranted if the site is in

⁴ Searching for bog turtles and recognizing their habitat is a skill that can take many months or years of field work to develop. This level of expertise is necessary when conducting searches in order to ensure that surveys are effective and turtles are not harmed during the survey (e.g., by stepping on nests). Many individuals that have been recognized as qualified to conduct bog turtle surveys obtained their experience through graduate degree research or employment by a state wildlife agency. Others have spent many years actively surveying for bog turtles as amateur herpetologists or consultants.

the Lake Plain-Prairie Peninsula Recovery Unit. Check with the Service or State wildlife agency for further guidance.

8. Walk quietly through the wetland. Bog turtles will bask on herbaceous vegetation and bare ground, or be half-buried in shallow water or rivulets. Walking noisily through the wetland will often cause the turtles to submerge before they can be observed. Be sure to search areas where turtles may not be visible, including under mats of dead vegetation, shallow pools, underground springs, open mud areas, vole runways and under tussocks. Do not step on the tops of tussocks or hummocks because turtle nests, eggs and nesting microhabitat may be destroyed. Both random opportunistic searching and transect surveys should be used at each wetland.

The following survey sequence is recommended to optimize detection of bog turtles:

- Semi-rapid walk through the designated survey area using visual encounter techniques.
- If no bog turtles are found during visual survey, while walking through site identify highest quality habitat patches. Within these highest quality patches, begin looking under live and dead vegetation using muddling and probing techniques.
- If still no bog turtles are found, the rest of the designated survey area should be surveyed using visual encounter surveys, muddling and probing techniques.
- 9. Photo-documentation of each bog turtle located will be required; a macro lens is highly recommended. The photos should be in color and of sufficient detail and clarity to identify the bog turtle to species and individual. Therefore, photographs of the carapace, plastron, and face/neck markings should be taken of each individual turtle. Do not harass the turtle in an attempt to get photos of the face/neck markings; if gently placed on the ground, most turtles will slowly extend their necks if not harassed. If shell notching is conducted, do the photo-documentation after the notching is done.
- 10. The following information should be collected for each bog turtle: sex, carapace length-straight line and maximum length, carapace width, weight, and details about scars/injuries. Maximum plastron length information should also be collected to differentiate juveniles from adults as well as to obtain additional information on recruitment, growth, and demography.
- 11. Each bog turtle should be marked (e.g., notched, PIT tagged) in a manner consistent with the requirements of the appropriate State agency and/or Service. Contact the appropriate State wildlife agency prior to conducting the survey to determine what type of marking system, if any, should be used.
- 12. All bog turtles must be returned to the point of capture as soon as possible on the same day as capture. They should only be held long enough to identify, measure, weigh, and photograph them, during which time their exposure to high temperatures must be avoided. No bog turtles may be removed from the wetland without permission from the Service and appropriate State agency.

13. The Fish and Wildlife Service and appropriate State agency should be sent a copy of survey results for review and concurrence, including the following: dates of site visits; time spent per designated survey area per wetland per visit; names of surveyors; a site map including wetlands and delineations of designated survey areas; a table indicating the size of each wetland, the designated survey area within each wetland, and the survey effort per visit; a description of the wetlands within the project area (e.g., acreage, vegetation, soils, hydrology); an explanation of which wetlands or portions of wetlands were or were not surveyed, and why; survey methodology; weather per visit at beginning and end of survey (air temperature, wind, and precipitation); presence or absence of bog turtles, including number of turtles found and date, and information and measurements specified in item 10 above; and other reptile and amphibian species found and date.

ADDITIONAL SURVEYS / STUDIES

Proper implementation of the Phase 2 survey protocol is usually adequate to determine species presence or probable absence, especially in small wetlands lacking invasive plant species. Additional surveys, however, may be necessary to determine whether or not bog turtles are using a particular wetland, especially if the Phase 2 survey results are negative but the quality and quantity of habitat are good and in a watershed of known occurrence. In this case, additional surveys (Phase 2 and/or Phase 3 (trapping) surveys), possibly extending into the following field season, may be recommended by the Service or appropriate State agency.

If bog turtles are documented to occur at a site, additional surveys/studies may be necessary to characterize the population (e.g., number, density, population structure, recruitment), identify nesting and hibernating areas, and/or identify and assess adverse impacts to the species and its habitat, particularly if project activities are proposed to occur in, or within 300 feet of, wetlands occupied by the species.

CONTACT AGENCIES - BY STATE

(April 2006)

STATE	* FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE	STATE AGENCY
Connecticut	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service New England Field Office 22 Bridge Street, Unit #1 Concord, NH 03301	Department of Environmental Protection Env. & Geographic Information Center 79 Elm Street, Store Floor, Hartford, CT 06106 (info about presence of bog turtles in or near a project area)
		Department of Environmental Protection Wildlife Division, Sixth Floor 79 Elm Street, Store Floor, Hartford, CT 06106 (to get a Scientific Collectors Permit or determine what type of marking system to use)
Delaware	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Chesapeake Bay Field Office 177 Admiral Cochrane Drive Annapolis, MD 21401	Nongame & Endangered Species Program Delaware Division of Fish and Wildlife 4876 Hay Point Landing Road Smyrna, DE 19977
Maryland	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Chesapeake Bay Field Office 177 Admiral Cochrane Drive Annapolis, MD 21401	Maryland Department of Natural Resources Wildlife & Heritage Division PO Box 68, Main Street Wye Mills, MD 21679
Massachusetts	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service New England Field Office 22 Bridge Street, Unit #1 Concord, NH 03301	Division of Fisheries and Wildlife Dept. Fisheries, Wildlife and Env Law Enforcement Rt. 135 Westboro, MA 01581
New Jersey	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service New Jersey Field Office 927 North Main Street, Bldg. D-1 Pleasantville, NJ 08232	New Jersey Division of Fish and Wildlife Endangered and Nongame Species Program 143 Van Syckels Road Hampton, NJ 08827
New York	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 3817 Luker Road Cortland, NY 13045	New York Natural Heritage Program 625 Broadway, 5th Floor Albany, NY 12233-4757 Phone: (518) 402-8935 (info about presence of bog turtles in or near a project area) NYS Department of Environmental Conservation Division of Fish, Wildlife, and Marine Resources Special Licenses Unit 600 Broadway, 5th Floor Albany, NY 12233-4752
Pennsylvania	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Pennsylvania Field Office 315 South Allen Street, Suite 322 State College, PA 16801	(for endangered species permit applications) Natural Diversity Section Pennsylvania Fish and Boat Commission 450 Robinson Lane Bellefonte, PA 16823

BOG TURTLE COUNTIES OF OCCURRENCE OR LIKELY OCCURRENCE¹ (April 2006)

STATE		COUNTY
Connecticut	Fairfield	Litchfield
Delaware	New Castle	
Maryland	Baltimore	Cecil
	Carroll	Harford
Massachusetts	Berkshire	
New Jersey	Burlington	Ocean
	Gloucester	Salem
	Hunterdon	Somerset
	Middlesex	Sussex
	Monmouth	Union
	Morris	Warren
New York	Albany	Seneca
	Columbia	Sullivan
	Dutchess	Ulster
	Genesee	Wayne
	Orange	Westchester
	Oswego	
	Putnam	
Pennsylvania	Adams	Lancaster
	Berks	Lebanon
	Bucks	Lehigh
	Chester	Monroe
	Cumberland	Montgomery
	Delaware	Northampton
	Franklin	Schuylkill
		York

¹ This list is valid for one year from the date indicated. It may, however, be revised more frequently if new counties of occurrence are documented. Updates to this list are available from the Service upon request.

Adaptive Management Practices for Conserving Migratory Birds

The Fish and Wildlife Service is the principal Federal agency charged with protecting and enhancing populations and habitat of migratory bird species. The Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA, 16 U.S.C. 703-712; Ch. 128; July 13, 1918; 40 Stat. 755, as amended) prohibits the taking, killing, possession, transportation, and importation of migratory birds, their eggs, parts, and nests, except when specifically authorized by the Department of the Interior. While the MBTA has no provision for authorizing incidental take, the Service recognizes that some birds may be killed even if all reasonable measures to avoid take are implemented. Unless the take is authorized, it is not possible to absolve individuals, companies or agencies from liability (even if they implement avian mortality avoidance or similar conservation measures). However, the Office of Law Enforcement focuses on those individuals, companies, or agencies that take migratory birds with disregard for their actions and the law.

The potential exists for avian mortality from habitat destruction and alteration within the project boundaries. Site-specific factors that should be considered in project siting to avoid and minimize the risk to birds include avian abundance; the quality, quantity and type of habitat; geographic location; type and extent of bird use (*e.g.* breeding, foraging, migrating, etc.); and landscape features.

We offer the following recommendations to avoid and minimize impacts to migratory birds within and around the project area:

- 1. Where disturbance is necessary, clear natural or semi-natural habitats (e.g., forests, woodlots, reverting fields, shrubby areas) and perform maintenance activities (e.g., mowing) between September 1 and March 31, which is outside the nesting season for most native bird species. Without undertaking specific analysis of breeding species and their respective nesting seasons on the project site, implementation of this seasonal restriction will avoid take of most breeding birds, their nests, and their young (i.e., eggs, hatchlings, fledglings).
- 2. Minimize land and vegetation disturbance during project design and construction. To reduce habitat fragmentation, co-locate roads, fences, lay down areas, staging areas, and other infrastructure in or immediately adjacent to already-disturbed areas (e.g., existing roads, pipelines, agricultural fields) and cluster development features (e.g., buildings, roads) as opposed to distributing them throughout land parcels. Where this is not possible, minimize roads, fences, and other infrastructure.
- 3. Avoid permanent habitat alterations in areas where birds are highly concentrated. Examples of high concentration areas for birds are wetlands, State or Federal refuges, Audubon Important Bird Areas, private duck clubs, staging areas, rookeries, leks, roosts, and riparian areas. Avoid establishing sizable structures along known bird migration pathways or known daily movement flyways (*e.g.*, between roosting and feeding areas).
- 4. To conserve area-sensitive species, avoid fragmenting large, contiguous tracts of wildlife habitat, especially if habitat cannot be fully restored after construction. Maintain

contiguous habitat corridors to facilitate wildlife dispersal. Where practicable, concentrate construction activities, infrastructure, and man-made structures (e.g., buildings, cell towers, roads, parking lots) on lands already altered or cultivated, and away from areas of intact and healthy native habitats. If not feasible, select fragmented or degraded habitats over relatively intact areas.

5. Develop a habitat restoration plan for the proposed site that avoids or minimizes negative impacts to birds, and that creates functional habitat for a variety of bird species. Use only plant species that are native to the local area for revegetation of the project area.

If you have any questions regarding these measures, please contact Lora Zimmerman of the Pennsylvania Field Office located in State College, PA at 814-234-4090.

Adaptive Management Practices for Conserving Streams and Wetlands

The Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act (FWCA; 48 Stat. 401, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 661 *et seq.*) provides the basic authority for the Fish and Wildlife Service's involvement in evaluating impacts to fish and wildlife from proposed water resource development projects. It requires that fish and wildlife resources receive equal consideration to other project features. It also requires Federal agencies that construct, license or permit water resource development projects to first consult with the Service and State fish and wildlife agencies regarding the impacts on fish and wildlife resources and measures to mitigate these impacts.

In Pennsylvania, work in streams and in wetlands requires permits from the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. In reviewing these applications, unless the activities fall under general or nationwide permits, the Service may concur, with or without stipulations, or object to the proposed work, depending on project effects on fish and wildlife resources. Therefore, we offer the following recommendations to avoid and minimize impacts within and around the project area.

Preventing direct water contamination – Water contamination can be one of the most damaging and difficult to control environmental impacts that can result from a project. In order to avoid these impacts, we recommend:

- Using directional boring rather than open cuts under streams to avoid impacts at the point of crossing
- Refueling construction equipment outside the 100 year floodplain and protecting the refueling area with secondary containment
- Storing hazardous materials, fuel, lubricating oils, or other chemicals outside the 100-year floodplain, at an upland site
- Inspecting and maintaining equipment daily to prevent the contamination of surface waters from leaking fuels, lubricants, or other toxic materials
- Keeping equipment out of streams by operating from the banks in a fashion that minimizes disturbance to woody vegetation
- Pipeline/Utility stream crossings should be near perpendicular to stream flow

Protecting the floodplain and streamside forest - Streamside forests provide travel corridors and habitat for wildlife and protect water quality by stabilizing stream banks and filtering storm-water runoff. Development in the floodplain increases the potential for flooding adjacent and downstream properties and interferes with natural hydrological processes. In order to protect these important and sensitive stream-side areas, we recommend:

- Limiting activities in the floodplain to those absolutely necessary for construction
- Maintaining riparian vegetation to the maximum extent possible, especially large trees
- If riparian areas are disturbed, revegetating them with native species as soon as possible
- Locating areas used for borrow or construction by-products away from wetlands and out of the 100-year flood plain
- Maintaining forested wetland/stream buffers throughout the project area

• Keep all utility crossings to a minimum, and all utility infrastructure should be kept out of riparian buffer areas

Preventing or minimizing erosion – While soil forms the foundation of life on land, it becomes a pollutant in water, eliminating habitat and species. In order to minimize the amount of soil that enters a stream during the construction of a project, we recommend:

- Installing all erosion-control measures prior to starting ground-disturbing activities
- Frequently maintaining erosion-control measures
- Returning existing approaches to preconstruction contours upon completion of the project, and planting the area with native grasses and tree species
- Planting temporary (e.g., rye, grain, wheat, millet) or permanent herbaceous material to help control erosion immediately following any ground-disturbing activity (native annual small grains and herbs appropriate for the season is recommended. Invasive, exotic species (including fescue) should be avoided)

Reseeding - Native plant species provide the keystone elements for ecosystem restoration and, in most cases, form self-sustaining plant communities that do not require much maintenance. Because they are adapted to a local region, native plants tend to resist damage from freezing, drought, common diseases, and herbivores if planted in that same local region.

- Based on recommendations from Pennsylvania Game Commission and our own observations, we discourage the use of annual ryegrass (*Lolium multiflorum*) as a cover crop. It reseeds heavily and competes with native seedlings. To meet the rapid revegetation requirements for E&S control, we recommend use of cereal oats (*Avena sativa*) if the planting occurs from spring through summer or grain (cereal) rye (*Secale cereale*) if the planting occurs from early fall through winter. The seasonal split is based on germination temperature tolerances for each. The benefit of both of these species is that they don't reseed heavily which results in less competition for the native seedlings
- For more permanent stability, we recommend the use of native wild rye such as riverbank, Canadian, or Virginia wild rye (*Elymus riparius*, *E. canadensis*, or *E. virginicus*, respectively). These species are usually used in conjunction with a native legume such as the partridge pea (*Chamaecrista fasciculata*), if nitrogen fixation is desirable
- For disturbed upland areas (and as a buffer around riparian corridors) we recommend that you consider a mixture of native warm-season grasses, including big bluestem (*Andropogon gerardii*), little bluestem (*Schizachyrium scoparium*), and Indian grass (*Sorghastrum nutans*)
- For plants that are beneficial to birds, include plants such as cardinal flower (*Lobelia cardinalis*), spicebush (*Lindera benzoin*), black elderberry (*Sambucus canadensis*), downy serviceberry (*Amelanchier arborea*), Allegheny serviceberry (*Amelanchier laevisor*) and silky dogwood (*Cornus amomum*) in seed mixes or plant as saplings

If you have any questions regarding these measures, please contact the Pennsylvania Field Office, State College, PA, 814-234-4090.

Knauer, Erin K.

From: Knauer, Erin K.

Sent: Thursday, July 30, 2015 5:11 PM

To: Knauer, Erin K.

Subject: FW: New York Species List for the NEC Future Project Attachments: Copy of Table 1_T&E_Species_List.NYFO rev.03.17.15.xlsx

From: Anderson, Susan [mailto:Susan.Anderson@aecom.com]

Sent: Tuesday, March 17, 2015 11:46 AM To: Knauer, Erin K.; McNicholas, Pamela S.

Cc: Siegel, Ruby; Mason, Mary Ann

Subject: FW: New York Species List for the NEC Future Project

Hi Erin and Pam,

Please review and incorporate into your analysis as appropriate. Let me know if you have any questions.

Best, Susan

Susan Anderson, AICP Environmental Manager

Susan.Anderson@aecom.com

Office: 804-515-8559 Mobile: 571-269-7637

From: Doran, Sandra [mailto:sandra_doran@fws.gov]

Sent: Tuesday, March 17, 2015 11:13 AM

To: Castelli, Amishi (VOLPE)

Cc: glenn s smith@fws.gov <fws>; Patricia Cole; Steve Papa; Sandra Doran; MaryEllen VanDonsel

Subject: New York Species List for the NEC Future Project

Amishi,

Please see the attached species list (revised table) with the NY County additions.

Also, I see that the link for the shape files has expired. Is there anyway we can gain access to the shape files?

Call if you have any questions.

-- Sandie

Sandra Doran, Fish & Wildlife Biologist

Conservation Planning Assistance/Endangered Species Branch U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service

New York Field Office (Region 5) 3817 Luker Rd. Cortland, NY 13045 (607) 753-9334 (voice) (607) 753-9699 (fax) http://nyfo.fws.gov (web) sandra_doran@fws.gov (email)

This e-mail and any attachments contain AECOM confidential information that may be proprietary or privileged. If you receive this message in error or are not the intended recipient, you should not retain, distribute, disclose or use any of this information and you should destroy the e-mail and any attachments or copies.

Harford Maryland Darter Etheostoma sellare Fish E intersects with approximately 3,888 linear for some struction of the self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-	Alterna	tive 1: Geography		Alternative Resource Information			Critical Habitat
State County OC Oistrict of Columbia Maryland Prince George's County Battimore Battimore Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergil Reptile T No Vis. Casheys R Critical Itabita paproximately Sales Invarious Sales Surgeon Algebrase travitostrum Fish E No Cocil Swamp Prink Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergil Reptile T No Cocil Swamp Prink Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergil Reptile T No Obloware New Castle Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergil Reptile T No Cocil Swamp Prink Helfonis bullata Plant T No Obloware New Castle Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergil Reptile T No Obloware New Castle Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergil Reptile T No Obloware New Castle Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergil Reptile T No Obloware Ro Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergil Reptile T No Noticopes Sturgeon Algebrase travitostrum Fish E No Noticopes Sturgeon Algebrase travitostrum Fish E No No Polisadelphia Shortnose Sturgeon Algebrase travitostrum Fish E No Altantic Sturgeon Algebrase travitostrum Fish E No Altantic Sturgeon Algebrase revirostrum Fish E No No Altantic Sturgeon Algebrase revirostrum Fish E No No Altantic Sturgeon Algebrase revirostrum Fish E No No Mew Jassey Salem Altantic Sturgeon Algebrase revirostrum Fish E No No Middlesex Swamp Prink Heldonius bullata Plant T No New Jorse Swamp Prink Heldonius bullata Plant T No No Middlesex Swamp Prink Heldonius bullata Plant T No No New Jorse Swamp Prink Heldonius bullata Plant T No No Middlesex Swamp Prink Heldonius bullata Plant T No No New Jorse Swamp Prink Heldonius bullata Plant T No No New Jorse Swamp Prink Heldonius bullata Plant T No No New Jorse Swamp Prink Heldonius bullata Plant T No No New Jorse Swamp Prink Heldonius bullata Plant T No No New Jorse Swamp Prink Heldonius bullata Plant T No No New Jorse Swamp Prink Heldonius bullata Plant T No No No New Jorse Swamp Prink Heldonius bullata Plant T No No No No						Threatened	
District of Columbia Maryland					Species	or	
District of Columbia Maryland	State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Type	Endangered	In AE
Anne Arundel Navard	DC	District of Columbia	·	·	j.	, and the second	
Bastimore City	Maryland	Prince George's County					
Bastimore City		Anne Arundel	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
Baltimore City		Howard					
Baltimore City Harford Maryland Darter Etheostoma sellare Etheostoma sellare Fish E Ves. Gasheys R Critical Habitat paproximately 3.888 linear fe Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Cecil Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Pennsylvania Delaware Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Philadelphia Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Altantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Reptile T No Noviris sodalis Mammal E No Reptile T No Rept		Baltimore	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
Harford Maryland Darter Etheostoma sellare Fish E intersects with approximately 3,888 linear for some start of the self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-		Baltimore City					
Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Cecil Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant T No Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergil Reptile T No Clemware New Castle Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergil Reptile T No Belaware New Castle Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergil Reptile T No Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Altantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Pennsylvania Delaware Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergil Reptile T No Pennsylvania Delaware Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergil Reptile T No Philadelphia Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Altantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Philadelphia Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Bucks Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergil Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Altantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Mew Jersey Salem Camden Camden Cambar Myotis sodalis Mammal E No Middlesex Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant T		Harford				E	Yes. Gasheys Run. Critical Habitat intersects with AE approximately 3,888 linear feet
Cecil Swamp Pink Helonius builata Plant T No						T	
Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No						E	
Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No		Cecil				T	
Delaware New Castle Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Pennsylvania Delaware Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myots sodalis Mammal E No No Pennsylvania Delaware Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myots sodalis Mammal E No No Philadelphia Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Mammal E No No Philadelphia Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No No Horton Mammal E No No Philadelphia Burita Myots sodalis Mammal E No No Horton Mammal E No No Mew Jersey Salem Allantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No No Mew Jersey Salem Allantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No No No Mew Jersey Salem Allantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No No No Mew Jersey Salem Allantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No No No Mew Jersey Salem Allantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No No No Mew Jersey Salem Allantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No No No Mew Jersey Salem Allantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No No Mew Jersey Salem Allantic Sturgeon Acipenser Oxyrinchus Fish E No No No Mew Mork Salem Pink Helonius bullata Plant T No No Somerset Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No No Somerset Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No No Holdiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No No Mew York New York New York New York New York Allantic Sturgeon Acipenser Drevirostrum Fish E No No Addinonarch butterfly Allantic Sturgeon Acipenser Drevirostrum Fish E No No Rea Knot Caldris canutus rufa) Bird T No Rea Knot Caldris canutus rufa) Bird T No No Rea Knot Caldris canutus rufa) Bird T No No Rea Knot Caldris canutus rufa) Bird T No No Rea Knot Caldris canutus rufa) Bird T No No Rea Knot Caldris canutus rufa) Bird T No No Rea Knot Caldris canutus rufa) Bird T No No Rea K						T	
Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus fish E No No Pennsylvania Delaware Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Nytotis sodalis Mammal E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Matlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No No Matlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No No Indiana Bat Nytotis sodalis Mammal E No No Indiana Bat Nytotis sodalis Mammal E No Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus Fish E No No Matlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus Fish E No No Matlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus Fish E No No New Jersey Salem Gloucester Camden Mercer Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Mytotis sodalis Mammal E No No Mew Jersey Salem Gloucester Camden Mercer Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Mytotis sodalis Mammal E No No Middlesex Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant T No Middlesex Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant T No Somerset Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Mytotis sodalis Mammal E No Middlesex Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant T No No Somerset Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Helonius bullata Plant T No No Middlesex Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant T No No Somerset Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No No Helonius bullata Plant T No No Middlesex Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant T No No Somerset Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No No Helonius bullata Plant T No No Middlesex Swamp Pink Plant T No No Middlesex Swamp Pink Plant T No No Somerset Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No No Helonius Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No No Mew York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No No Red Knot Caldres canutus rula) Bird T No Red Knot Caldres canutus rula) Bird T No Red Knot Caldres canutus rula) Bird T No No Red Knot Caldres canutus rula) Bird T No No Red Knot Caldres canutus rula) Bird T No No Red Knot Caldres canutus rula) Bird T No No Red						E	
Altantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Pennsylvania Delaware Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No Attantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Haltantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No No Haltantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No No Haltantic Sturgeon Fish E No No Haltantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No No Haltantic Sturgeon Fish E No No Haltantic Sturgeon Fish E No No Haltantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Haltantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Haltantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No No Haltantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No No New York New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Read Monarch butterfly Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Read Monarch butterfly Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Read Knot Califoris and Altantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Read Knot Califoris canutus rural Bird T No No Read Knot Califoris canutus rural Bird T No No Read Knot Califoris canutus rural Bird T No No Read Knot Califoris canutus rural Bird T No No Altantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum	Delaware	New Castle				T	
Pennsylvania Delaware Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No No No Mammal E No Mammal Mammal Mammal Mammal Mammal Mammal Mammal Mammal							No
Indiana Bat			Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus		E	No
Philadelphia Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevtrostrum Fish E No	Pennsylvania	Delaware				T	No
Altantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Bucks Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myotis Sodalis Mammal E No Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No No New Jersey Salem Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No No New Jersey Salem Fish E No No New York New York New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No New York New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No No New York New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No No New York New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No No New York New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No No New York New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No No New York New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No No New York New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No No New York New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No No No New York New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No No No New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No No No New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No No No New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No No No New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No No No New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No No No New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No No No New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No						E	No
Bucks Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Alantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No No New Jersey Salem Gloucester Camden Burlington Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Mercer Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Middlesex Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant T No Middlesex Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant T No Somerset Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Middlesex Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant T No Middlesex Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Middlesex Film Pint T No Middlesex Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant T No Middlesex Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Middlesex Film Pint T No Middlesex Swamp Pink Helonius Swamp Pink Helonius Bird T No Middlesex Swamp Pink Helonius Middlesex Middle		Philadelphia					No
Indiana Bat						E	
Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Allantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Salem Gloucester Camden Burlington Mercer Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant T No Middlesex Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant T No Somerset Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Union Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Somerset Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Middlasex Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant T No Somerset Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Union Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Allantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Add monarch butterfly Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Oueens Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Bird T No Roseate Tern Sterna dougalli dougalli Bird E No Seabeach Amaranth Amaranthus pumilus Plant T No Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Altantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Read Knot Calldris canutus rufa) Bird Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Read Knot Calldris canutus rufa) Bird Read Knot Calldris canutus rufa) Bird T No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus Oxyrinchus Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus Reptile T No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus Oxyrinchus Fish E No		Bucks	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No							
New Jersey Salem			Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
Gloucester Camden Burlington Mercer Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant T No Middlesex Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant T No Somerset Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Somerset Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Lunion Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Lunion Lunion Reptile T No Lunion Lunion Reptile T No Lunion Lunion Reptile T No Re			Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
Camden Burlington Mercer Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant T No Somerset Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Somerset Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Union Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No Essex Hudson Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No New York New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Add monarch butterfly Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Oueens Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Bird T No Roseate Tern Sterna dougalli dougalli Bird E No Seabeach Amaranth Amaranthus pumilus Plant T No Seabeach Amaranth Amaranthus pumilus Plant T No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird Kings Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Calidris canutus rufa) Bird Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser previrostrum Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser previrostrum Fish E No Allantic Sturgeon Acipenser previrostrum Fish E No	New Jersey	Salem					
Burlington Mercer Bog Turtle Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No Middlesex Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant T No Middlesex Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant T No Somerset Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Union Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Mammal E No Union Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Mammal E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No New York New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Add monarch butterfly Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Bird T No Cueens Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Bird T No Roseate Tern Sterna dougalli dougalli Bird E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird T No Red Knot Calidris Canutus rufa) Bird T No Red Knot Calidris Canutus rufa Bird T No Red							
Mercer Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No No Middlesex Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant T No No Middlesex Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant T No No Middlesex Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant T No No Somerset Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No No No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No No No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No No No No No No No							
Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No							
Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant T No Middlesex Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant T No Somerset Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Union Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Widdlesex Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No Widdlesex Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No Widdlesex Myotis sodalis Middlesex Myotis sodalis Middlesex Myotis sodalis Middlesex Myotis sodalis Middlesex Myotis sodalis Widdlesex Myotis sodalis Middlesex Myotis sodalis Middlesex Myotis sodalis Myotis sodalis Myotis sodalis Middlesex Myotis sodalis Middlesex Myotis sodalis Middlesex Myotis sodalis Mammal E No Widdlesex Myotis sodalis Myotis soda		Mercer				T	
Middlesex Swamp Pink Helonius bullata Plant T No Somerset Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Union Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No Essex Matlantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No New York New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No add monarch butterfly Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Queens Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Bird T No Roseate Tern Stema dougalli dougalli Bird E No Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus Pish E No Roseate Tern Stema dougalli dougalli Bird E No Roseate Maranth Amaranthus pumilus Plant T No Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus Fish E No Calidris canutus rufa) Bird Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird T No Roseate Tern Stema dougalli dougalli Bird T No Roseate Tern Stema dougalli Sird E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird T No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa Bird T No Red				1 3		E	
Somerset Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Union Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No Essex S Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No New York New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Add monarch butterfly S Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Queens Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Bird T No Roseate Tern Sterna dougalli dougalli Bird E No Seabeach Amaranth Amaranthus pumilus Plant T No Seabeach Amaranth Amaranthus pumilus Plant T No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird E No Kings Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird T No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird T No Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird T No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird T No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird T N						T	
Union Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No Essex Mudson Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No New York New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Add monarch butterfly Fish E No Add monarch butterfly Fish E No Oueens Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Bird T No Roseate Tern Sterna dougalli dougalli Bird E No Seabeach Amaranth Amaranthus pumilus Plant T No Seabeach Amaranth Amaranthus pumilus Plant T No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Kings Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird Red Knot Calidris canutus						T	
Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E						T	
Essex Hudson Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No New York New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No add monarch butterfly Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Oueens Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Bird T No Roseate Tern Sterna dougalli dougalli Bird E No Seabeach Amaranth Amaranthus pumilus Plant T No Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird T No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Mothod Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Mestchester Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No		Union	· ·	, ,		T	-
Hudson Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Add monarch butterfly Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Queens Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Bird T No Roseate Tern Sterna dougalli dougalli Bird E No Seabeach Amaranth Amaranthus pumilus Plant T No Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird Kings Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Kings Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird Calidris canutus rufa) Bird Kings Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Kings Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Mestchester Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No			Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No add monarch butterfly		Essex		1			
New York New York Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No add monarch butterfly Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Queens Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Bird T No Roseate Tern Sterna dougalli Bird E No Seabeach Amaranth Amaranthus pumilus Plant T No Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird Bird O No Kings Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Kings Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Bronx Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Bird T No Bronx Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Bird T No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Westchester Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii R		Hudson					
add monarch butterfly Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Bird T No Roseate Tern Sterna dougalli dougalli Bird E No Seabeach Amaranth Amaranthus pumilus Plant T No Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Kings Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird Calidris canutus rufa) Bird T No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird T No Charadrius melodus Bird T No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No							
Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Queens Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Bird T No Roseate Tern Sterna dougalli dougalli Bird E No Seabeach Amaranth Amaranthus pumilus Plant T No Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird E No Kings Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Kings Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird T Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird T Bronx Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Bird T No Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Westchester Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No	New York		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
QueensPiping PloverCharadrius melodusBirdTNoRoseate TernSterna dougalli dougalliBirdENoSeabeach AmaranthAmaranthus pumilusPlantTNoShortnose SturgeonAcipenser brevirostrumFishENoRed KnotCalidris canutus rufa)BirdCKingsShortnose SturgeonAcipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchusFishENoKingsShortnose SturgeonAcipenser brevirostrumFishENoRed KnotCalidris canutus rufa)BirdTBronxPiping PloverCharadrius melodusBirdTNoShortnose SturgeonAcipenser brevirostrumFishENoAtlantic SturgeonAcipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchusFishENoWestchesterBog TurtleClemmys muhlenbergiiReptileTNoIndiana BatMyotis sodalisMammalENoAtlantic SturgeonAcipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchusFishENo		add monarch butterfly	Attackie Charac	A singular supplies to	Et-l-	-	N
Roseate Tern Sterna dougalli dougalli Bird E No Seabeach Amaranth Amaranthus pumilus Plant T No Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Kings Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird T Bronx Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Bird T No Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Westchester Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No		Ougana				L T	
Seabeach Amaranth Amaranthus pumilus Plant T No Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Kings Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird T Bronx Piping Plover Calidris canutus rufa) Bird T Bronx Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Bird T No Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Westchester Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No		Queens		I .			
Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Kings Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird T Bronx Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Bird T No Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Westchester Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No						L T	
Red KnotCalidris canutus rufa)BirdAtlantic SturgeonAcipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchusFishENoKingsShortnose SturgeonAcipenser brevirostrumFishENoRed KnotCalidris canutus rufa)BirdTBronxPiping PloverCharadrius melodusBirdTNoShortnose SturgeonAcipenser brevirostrumFishENoAtlantic SturgeonAcipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchusFishENoWestchesterBog TurtleClemmys muhlenbergiiReptileTNoIndiana BatMyotis sodalisMammalENoAtlantic SturgeonAcipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchusFishENo							
Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Kings Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird T Bronx Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Bird T No Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Westchester Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No						E	INO
Kings Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Red Knot Calidris canutus rufa) Bird T Bronx Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Bird T No Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Westchester Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No						-	N1 -
Red KnotCalidris canutus rufa)BirdTBronxPiping PloverCharadrius melodusBirdTNoShortnose SturgeonAcipenser brevirostrumFishENoAtlantic SturgeonAcipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchusFishENoWestchesterBog TurtleClemmys muhlenbergiiReptileTNoIndiana BatMyotis sodalisMammalENoAtlantic SturgeonAcipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchusFishENo		Vinge					
Bronx Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Bird T No Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Westchester Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No		kings					IVO
Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Westchester Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No		Drony				T	No
Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No Westchester Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No		DI UTIX					
Westchester Bog Turtle Clemmys muhlenbergii Reptile T No Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Mammal E No Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No							
Indiana BatMyotis sodalisMammalENoAtlantic SturgeonAcipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchusFishENo		Mostabostor				E T	
Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E No		vvestcnester					
					_	_	
New England Cottontail C No				Acipensei oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	FISH		

Alterr	native 1: Geography	A	Iternative Resource Information			Critical Habitat
					Threatened	
	_			Species		
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Туре	Endangered	In AE
		Northern Long-eared bat	Myotis septentrionalis	mammal	PE	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon PP, Roseate tern, sandplain	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		gerardia, seabeach amaranth,				
	Nassau	shortnose sturg and small				
	ivassau	whorled pogonia (Historic) and				
		Red Knot				
		Kemp's ridley, green, hawksbill,				
		leatherback, piping plover,				
	Suffolk	roseate tern, sandplain				
		gerardia, seabeach amaranth,				
		shortnose sturgeon and swp				
		(Historic) and Red Knot				
		Atlantic Sturgeon, Shortnose				
	Putnam	sturgeon, bog turtle, indiana				
		bat, New England cottontail				
Connecticut	Litchfield					
	Fairfield	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	Т	No
		Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea Caretta caretta	Reptile Reptile	E	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	<u> </u>	No
		Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	E	No
		Fin Whale	Balaenoptera musculus	Mammal	E	No
		Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	New Haven	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
	Tron navon	Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	Ē	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	Е	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	Е	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	Т	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
		Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	E	No
		Fin Whale	Balaenoptera musculus	Mammal	E	No
	Middlessy	Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	Middlesex	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird		No
		Roseate Tern Puritan Tiger Beetle	Cicindela puritana	Bird Insect	E	No No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	Ť	No
	New London	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	Ē	No
		Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
		Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
·		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	Е	No

Alterna	ntive 1: Geography		Alternative Resource Information			Critical Habitat
					Ihreatened	
				Species	or	
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Туре	Endangered	In AE
	j	Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	Ē	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
	Harford					
	Tolland					
	Windham					
Rhode Island	Washington	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
	Kent	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
	Providence	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
		Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
Massachusetts	Worcester					No
	Middlesex					No
	Bristol	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Plymouth Red-Bellied Cooter	Pseudemys rubriventris bangsi	Reptile	E	No
	Norfolk					
	Suffolk	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
			d Knot, Northern long-eared bat, New			
	Monarch butterfly	are four species identified for cont	inued monitoring of their ESA status a	nd occurence	e within the	
	project area. The Rec	d Knot has completed a final determ	nination assessment and is listed as of	January 2019	5. This species	
			ccurence within the project area		•	

Alterna	ative 2: Geography	,	Alternative Resource Information			Critical Habitat
				Species	Threatened or	
Ctata	County	Species Common Name	Charles Calentific Name		_	In AF
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Type	Endangered	In AE
DC	District of Columbia					
Maryland	Prince George's County					
	Anne Arundel	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Howard					
	Baltimore	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	Baltimore City					
						Yes. Gasheys Run.
						Critical Habitat
	Harford	Maryland Darter	Etheostoma sellare	Fish	E	intersects with AE
						approximately 3,888
						linear feet
		Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	Е	No
	Cecil	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
		Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
Delaware	New Castle	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
- Siavvai C	. 1011 003110	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
Pennsylvania	Delaware	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T L	No No
Cilisyivailla	DCIGWOI C	Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon		Fish		
			Acipenser brevirostrum		E	No No
	District to be be	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	
	Philadelphia	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Bucks	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	<u> </u>	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
New Jersey	Salem					
	Gloucester					
	Camden					
	Burlington					
	Mercer	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Middlesex	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Somerset	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	Union	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
	Essex					
	Hudson	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
lew York	New York	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	F	No
IOIK		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Queens	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Seabeach Amaranth	Amaranthus pumilus	Plant	T	No No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Kings	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
	Kiriyə	Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Seabeach Amaranth		Plant	T T	No
			Amaranthus pumilus		E	
	+	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish		No No
	D	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Bronx	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	1	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Westchester	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
	<u> </u>					
	Nassau	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No

Alterna	tive 2: Geography	, , ,	Alternative Resource Information			Critical Habitat
				Cnasta	Ihreatened	
				Species	or	
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Type	Endangered	In AE
	Suffolk					
	Putnam					
onnecticut	Litchfield					
	Fairfield	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
		Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	E	No
		Fin Whale	Balaenoptera musculus	Mammal	E	No
		Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	New Haven	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	Ē	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	+	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	+	Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
		Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	E	No
		Fin Whale	Balaenoptera musculus	Mammal	E	No
		Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	Middlesex	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
	iviidulesex	Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	F	No No
		Puritan Tiger Beetle	Cicindela puritana	Insect	T	No No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	<u> </u>	No No
	Now London	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	<u> </u>	No No
	New London	Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No No
		Small-whorled Pogonia				
		Sandplain Gerardia	Isotria medeoloides Agalinis acuta	Plant Plant	T E	No No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	J	Fish	E	No No
	+		Acipenser brevirostrum Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish		
	+	Atlantic Sturgeon			E	No No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
	Harford	Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile		No
	Harford		+	+		
	Tolland	Consoll substituted De	lookiin aande -l-t-l	Diami	_	N.I
-1-11	Windham	Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	Ţ	No
ode Island	Washington	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
	Kent	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
	Providence	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
		Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
assachusetts	Worcester					
	Middlesex					
	Bristol	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No

Altern	ative 2: Geography	,	Alternative Resource Information			Critical Habitat
				Species	Threatened or	
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Туре	Endangered	In AE
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	Е	No
		Plymouth Red-Bellied Cooter	Pseudemys rubriventris bangsi	Reptile	E	No
	Norfolk					
	Suffolk	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Monarch butterfly	are four species identified for conti Knot has completed a final determ	d Knot, Northern long-eared bat, New nued monitoring of their ESA status a ination assessment and is listed as of ccurence within the project area.	nd occurenc	e within the	

Alterna	tive 3.1: Geography		Alternative Resource Information	_		Critical Habitat
					Threatened	
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Species Type	or Endangered	In AE
OC State	County District of Columbia	Species confinion varie	Species scientific Name	Species Type	Endangered	III AL
Maryland	Prince George's County					
viai yiai iu	Anne Arundel	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Howard	overno i ilik	Tiolorius buildta	riant		140
	Baltimore	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	Т	No
	Baltimore City		J			
						Yes. Gasheys Run.
						Critical Habitat
	Harford	Maryland Darter	Etheostoma sellare	Fish	E	intersects with AE
						approximately
		5 7 11		5	_	3,888 linear feet
		Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	Cooll	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish Plant	E T	No
	Cecil	Swamp Pink Bog Turtle	Helonius bullata Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
Delaware	New Castle	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
- Siavvai C	. VOVV GUSTIC	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
Pennsylvania	Delaware	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Philadelphia	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Bucks	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
Mary Jamany	Calama	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
New Jersey	Salem Gloucester					
	Camden					
	Burlington					
	Mercer	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	William Co.	Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Middlesex	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Somerset	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	Union	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
	Essex				_	
	Hudson	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	N V I	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
New York	New York	Shortnose Sturgeon Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish Fish	E E	No No
	Queens	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
	Queens	Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Seabeach Amaranth	Amaranthus pumilus	Plant	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Kings	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Seabeach Amaranth	Amaranthus pumilus	Plant	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Bronx	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	\\\\+-\	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No No
	Westchester	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat Shortnose Sturgeon	Myotis sodalis Acipenser brevirostrum	Mammal Fish	E E	No No
	Nassau	Shorthose sturgeon	Acipensei brevirostfuffi	LIZII		INO
	Suffolk					
						i
	Putnam	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No

Alternat	tive 3.1: Geography		Alternative Resource Information	1	Lhroatopod	Critical Habita
					Threatened	
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Species Type	or Endangered	In AE
onnecticut	Litchfield	·	·	, ,,,	ű	
	Fairfield	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
		Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	E	No
		Fin Whale	Balaenoptera musculus	Mammal	E	No
		Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	New Haven	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
	Trew Haven	Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	Ē	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	+	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
	+	Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle			T	
		33	Caretta caretta	Reptile		No No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No No
		Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	E	No
		Fin Whale	Balaenoptera musculus	Mammal	E	No No
		Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	Middlesex	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Puritan Tiger Beetle	Cicindela puritana	Insect	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
	New London	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
		Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	Ť	No
	1			Mussel		
	Harford	Dwarf Wedgemussel	Alasmidonta heterodon	(freshwater)	E	No
	Tolland			(ii convale)		
	Windham	Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
node Island	Washington	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
ioue isidilu	vvasiiiiytUH	Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No No
	+		3 3			
	Kont	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No No
	Kent	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
	Providence	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No No
	14/	Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
lassachusetts	Worcester					
	Middlesex	51.1.51				
	Bristol	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Plymouth Red-Bellied Cooter	Pseudemys rubriventris bangsi	Reptile	E	No
	I N lowfolk	i	ĺ	1	i l	
	Norfolk Suffolk	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No

Alterna	tive 3.1: Geography		Critical Habitat			
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Species Type	Ihreatened or Endangered	In AE
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	butterfly are four spec	ies identified for continued moni al determination assessment and	d Knot, Northern long-eared bat, New Engl toring of their ESA status and occurence w d is listed as of January 2015. This species w thin the project area.	thin the project ar	ea. The Red	

Alteranti	ive 3.2: Geography		Alternative Resource Information			Critical Habitat
					Threatened	
Chaha	0	Consider Comment Name	Consider Coloratific Name	Consider Towns	or	I A.F.
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Species Type	Endangered	In AE
OC Appuland	District of Columbia Prince George's County					
Maryland	Anne Arundel	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Howard	Swamp Filik	Tielofilus bullata	FIAIIL	ı	INO
	Baltimore	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	Т	No
	Baltimore City	Bog raine	eremmye mamenzergii	11001110		
						Yes. Gasheys Run.
						Critical Habitat
	Harford	Maryland Darter	Etheostoma sellare	Fish	E	intersects with AE
						approximately 3,88
						linear feet
		Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	0 "	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	Cecil	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	 	No
		Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	F F	No
Oolowaro	New Castle	Shortnose Sturgeon Bog Turtle	Acipenser brevirostrum Clemmys muhlenbergii	Fish Reptile	E T	No No
Delaware	INEM CASHE	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	F	No No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
ennsylvania	Delaware	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Philadelphia	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Bucks	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	0.1	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
New Jersey	Salem					
	Gloucester	Bog Turtle	Clommys muhlanhargii	Reptile	т	
	Camden Mercer	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	Mercer	Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E E	No
		Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	T	No
	Middlesex	Swamp Pink	Helonius bullata	Plant	Ť	No
	Somerset	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
	Union	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
	Essex					
	Hudson	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
New York	New York	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	Ougano	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Queens	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird Bird	E E	No No
		Roseate Tern Seabeach Amaranth	Amaranthus pumilus	Plant	E T	No No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Kings	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
	Kings	Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	Ē	No
		Seabeach Amaranth	Amaranthus pumilus	Plant	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E.	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Bronx	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
	Westchester	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	<u> </u>	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
	Negeri	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
	Nassau	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	l F	No No
		Roseate Tern Seabeach Amaranth	Sterna dougalli dougalli Amaranthus pumilus	Bird Plant	E	No No
		Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E E	No No
	Suffolk	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
	JULIUK		Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E E	No
		Roseate Tern	ISTELLIA GOUGAIII GOUGAIII	IBIIO	r r	

Aiterai	ntive 3.2: Geography		Alternative Resource Information		Threatened	Critical Habita
State	County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Species Type	or Endangered	In AE
		Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
		Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	E	No
		Fin Whale	Balaenoptera musculus	Mammal	E	No
		Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	Putnam					
Connecticut	Litchfield					
	Fairfield	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	Reptile	T	No
		Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
		Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	E	No
		Fin Whale	Balaenoptera musculus	Mammal	E	No
		Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	New Haven	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Mammal	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
		Humpback Whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mammal	E	No
		Fin Whale	Balaenoptera musculus	Mammal	E	No
		Right Whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Mammal	E	No
	Middlesex	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Puritan Tiger Beetle	Cicindela puritana	Insect	T	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
	New London	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No
		Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
		Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No
		Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No
		Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No
		Hawksbill Sea Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Reptile	E	No
		Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	Lepidochelys kempii	Reptile	E	No
		Leatherback Sea Turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	Reptile	E	No
		Loggerhead Sea Turtle	Caretta caretta	Reptile	T	No
		Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Reptile	T	No
	Harford	Dwarf Wedgemussel	Alasmidonta heterodon	Mussel (freshwater)	E	No
	Tolland					
	Windham	Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No
ode Island	Washington	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No
		Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No

Tier 1 Draft EIS

				Threatened			
				or			
County	Species Common Name	Species Scientific Name	Species Type	Endangered	In AE		
	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No		
Kent	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No		
Providence	Sandplain Gerardia	Agalinis acuta	Plant	E	No		
	Small-whorled Pogonia	Isotria medeoloides	Plant	T	No		
Worcester							
Middlesex							
Bristol	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No		
	Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No		
	Plymouth Red-Bellied Cooter	Pseudemys rubriventris bangsi	Reptile	E	No		
Norfolk							
Suffolk	Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	Bird	T	No		
	Roseate Tern	Sterna dougalli dougalli	Bird	E	No		
	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Fish	E	No		
	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus	Fish	E	No		
butterfly are four species identified for continued monitoring of their ESA status and occurence within the project area. The Red							
Knot has completed a final determination assessment and is listed as of January 2015. This species will be investigated for							
N S	Kent Providence Worcester Middlesex Bristol Worfolk Suffolk Additional species und	Sandplain Gerardia Kent Sandplain Gerardia Providence Sandplain Gerardia Small-whorled Pogonia Worcester Middlesex Bristol Piping Plover Roseate Tern Plymouth Red-Bellied Cooter Norfolk Bristol Piping Plover Roseate Tern Plymouth Red-Bellied Cooter Norfolk Action Piping Plover Roseate Tern Shortnose Sturgeon Atlantic Sturgeon Additional species under consideration: The Rufus Red Known butterfly are four species identified for continued monitorin Knot has completed a final determination assessment an	Sandplain Gerardia Agalinis acuta Isotria medeoloides Morcester Middlesex Bristol Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Roseate Tern Sterna dougalli dougalli Plymouth Red-Bellied Cooter Pseudemys rubriventris bangsi Norfolk Suffolk Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Roseate Tern Sterna dougalli dougalli Suffolk Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Acipenser brevirostrum Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Additional species under consideration: The Rufus Red Knot, Northern long-eared bat, New Englar butterfly are four species identified for continued monitoring of their ESA status and occurence with	Sandplain Gerardia Agalinis acuta Plant Sandplain Gerardia Agalinis acuta Plant Providence Sandplain Gerardia Agalinis acuta Plant Small-whorled Pogonia Isotria medeoloides Plant Worcester Middlesex Bristol Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Bird Roseate Tern Sterna dougalli dougalli Bird Plymouth Red-Bellied Cooter Pseudemys rubriventris bangsi Reptile Norfolk Suffolk Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Bird Roseate Tern Sterna dougalli dougalli Bird Acipenser brevirostrum Fish Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish Additional species under consideration: The Rufus Red Knot, Northern long-eared bat, New England Cottontail, an butterfly are four species identified for continued monitoring of their ESA status and occurence within the project at Knot has completed a final determination assessment and is listed as of January 2015. This species will be investigned.	Sandplain Gerardia Agalinis acuta Plant E Sent Sandplain Gerardia Agalinis acuta Plant E Servidence Sandplain Gerardia Agalinis acuta Plant E Small-whorled Pogonia Isotria medeoloides Plant T Worcester Widdlesex Bristol Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Bird T Roseate Tern Sterna dougalli dougalli Bird E Plymouth Red-Bellied Cooter Pseudemys rubriventris bangsi Reptile E Worfolk Suffolk Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Bird E Acute Piping Plover Sterna dougalli dougalli Bird E Suffolk Piping Plover Charadrius melodus Bird T Roseate Tern Sterna dougalli dougalli Bird E Shortnose Sturgeon Acipenser brevirostrum Fish E Atlantic Sturgeon Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus Fish E Additional species under consideration: The Rufus Red Knot, Northern long-eared bat, New England Cottontail, and Monarch butterfly are four species identified for continued monitoring of their ESA status and occurence within the project area. The Red Knot has completed a final determination assessment and is listed as of January 2015. This species will be investigated for		



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE



New England Field Office 70 Commercial Street, Suite 300 Concord, NH 03301-5087 http://www.fws.gov/newengland

April 21, 2015

Rebecca Reyes-Alicea
USDOT – Federal Railroad Administration
One Bowling Green, Suite 429
New York, NY 10004

Dear Ms. Reyes-Alicea:

This responds to your correspondence, dated January 13, 2015, requesting confirmation of a list provided by you of federally listed and/or proposed endangered or threatened species, as well as other ecological resources, in relation to the Federal Railroad Administration's (FRA) Northeast Corridor (NEC) Future Study Area. Our comments are provided in accordance with section 7 of the Endangered Species Act (ESA) Act (87 Stat. 884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531, *et seq.*), as well as the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) (16 U.S.C. 703-712; Ch. 128; July 13, 1918; 40 Stat. 755) and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (BGEPA) (16 U.S.C. 668-668d).

The NEC is a high-speed rail project that would run from Washington, D.C. to Boston, Massachusetts. Currently, the FRA is evaluating five different alternatives for this project. This letter addresses only those portions of the project located in Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island. Portions of the proposed project in other states are being reviewed by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (Service) respective field offices in those states.

Endangered Species Comments

We have reviewed your list of federally listed and/or proposed endangered or threatened species. According to our records, three federally threatened species occur within the range of the existing route alternatives: the small whorled pogonia (SWP) (*Isotria medeoloides*), the bog turtle (*Clemmys muhlenbergii*), and the northern long-eared bat (NLEB) (*Myotis septentrionalis*).

Small Whorled Pogonia

Portions of Alternative 1 in Waterford, Connecticut and Alternative 2 in Gloucester, Rhode Island occur within the range of SWP. The SWP typically occurs on upland sites in mixed deciduous or mixed deciduous/coniferous forests that are generally in second- or third-growth successional states.

Characteristics common to most SWP sites include sparse-to-moderate ground cover, a relatively open understory canopy, and proximity to features that create long-persisting breaks in the forest canopy. Soils at most sites are highly acidic and nutrient poor, with moderately high soil moisture content. If one of these alternatives is chosen, we recommend that you conduct a habitat assessment to determine if there is potential SWP habitat. If habitat is present, we recommend that a qualified botanist conduct a survey to determine if SWP is present at those locations.

Bog Turtle

Portions of Alternative 31 in the towns of Danbury, Brookfield, Newtown, and Southbury, Connecticut are within the range of the bog turtle. Although there are no known occurrences of the bog turtle within the project study areas, we recommend that a Phase One bog turtle habitat survey be done if this alternative is chosen to document the potential presence of suitable habitat. The Service's April 2006 Guidelines for Bog Turtle available Surveys http://www.fws.gov/northeast/nyfo/es/btsurvey.pdf (accessed April 2015). Upon completion of the surveys, a report, including data forms, should be submitted to the Service for review. If these Phase One surveys reveal that potential habitat for the bog turtle may be impacted by the project, Phase Two (i.e., Presence/Absence) surveys may be advised.

Northern Long-Eared Bat

Effective May 4, 2015, the NLEB will be listed as a federally threatened species. At this time, no critical habitat has been proposed for the NLEB. However, the states of Connecticut, Rhode Island, and Massachusetts are within the known range of the NLEB. During the winter, NLEBs hibernate predominately in caves and abandoned mine portals. During the summer, NLEBs typically roost singly or in colonies in cavities, underneath bark, crevices, or hollows of both live and dead trees and/or snags (typically ≥3 inches dbh). Males and non-reproductive females may also roost in cooler places, such as caves and mines. This species is opportunistic in selecting roosts, using various tree species based on the presence of cavities, crevices, or peeling bark. It has also been occasionally found roosting in structures such as barns and sheds (particularly when suitable tree roosts are unavailable). NLEBs forage for insects in upland and lowland woodlots and tree-lined corridors. Additional habitat types may be identified as new information is obtained. Summer surveys to determine if NLEBs are present within the project area may be recommended once a preferred alternative is chosen. We recommend that you review the 2015 Rangewide Indiana Bat Summer Survey Guidelines, found at (http://www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/mammals/inba/surveys/pdf/2015IndianaBatSummerSurveyGuidelines01April2015.pdf) (accessed April 2015).

Species Undergoing Review

In an effort to improve ESA implementation, the Service developed a multi-year-listing work plan that will enable the agency to systematically review and address the needs of more than 250 species listed on the 2010 Candidate Notice of Review, to determine if they should be added to the Federal Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. This work plan was subsequently filed as part of a Multi-District Litigation (MDL) court-approved settlement agreement with the Center for Biological Diversity and WildEarth Guardians, whereby the Service has committed to publish certain

ESA listing actions (i.e., petition findings, listing determinations, and critical habitat designations) in fiscal years (FY) 2013 to 2016 (the Federal FY ends September 30). The Service recently extended the MDL work plan to include FYs 2017 and 2018 (see the work plan available at: http://www.fws.gov/endangered/improving ESA/listing workplan FY13-18.html [accessed March 2015]).

Although not currently listed, the New England cottontail rabbit (*Sylvilagus transitionalis*) appears on the MDL work plan and may occur in the vicinity of the project. The Service will draft a Proposed Rule to list the New England cottontail or prepare a 12-month finding concluding that listing of the New England cottontail is not warranted during FY 2015.

We are not aware that any comprehensive surveys or other studies have been conducted for this species within the project area. However, portions of Alternatives 2 and 31 are located within focus areas for New England cottontail management in Connecticut and Rhode Island, and in the vicinity where the New England cottontail is known to occur. New England cottontails are habitat specialists, insofar as they are dependent on early-successional habitats typically described as thickets. New England cottontails demonstrate a strong affinity for heavy cover, and are reluctant to stray from it (>5 m). Habitats of this type are typically associated with beaver flowage wetlands, idle agricultural lands, power line corridors, railroad right of ways, and patches of regenerating forests. In contrast, eastern cottontails (which can often be found inhabiting areas where New England cottontails exist) appear to have relatively generalized habitat requirements and can often be found in residential-type habitats, such as private lawns, golf courses, and active agriculture areas. Given the conservation status of the New England cottontail and their potential presence in the project area, consideration of the species during project planning is strongly advised.

Migratory Bird Treaty Act

The MBTA prohibits taking, killing, possession, transportation, and importation of migratory birds, their eggs, parts, and nests, except when specifically authorized by the Department of the Interior. Neither the MBTA nor its implementing regulations at 50 CFR Part 21 provide for permitting of "incidental take" of migratory birds. While "take" of migratory birds does not include habitat destruction or alteration, direct taking of birds, nests, eggs, or parts thereof is likely to occur if clearing or other ground disturbance occurs within migratory bird nesting habitat during the nesting season, when eggs or young are likely to be present. Vegetation removal activities should not occur during these periods.

This project occurs within the Atlantic Northern Forest Bird Conservation Region (BCR) 14 and the New England/Mid-Atlantic Coast BCR 30. BCRs are ecologically based units for planning, implementing, and evaluating cooperative bird conservation efforts across North America. Activities associated with this project, particularly in areas of new transmission line, may result in direct and secondary impacts to forest-interior breeding birds and their natural habitats. In these areas, there will be an increase in disturbance of birds due to habitat fragmentation, increased populations of some predators due to edge effect, and possibly an increase in the spread of invasive species. These are important issues that we encourage FRA to consider when developing avoidance, minimization and mitigation measures.

Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act

Although protection of the bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus) pursuant to the ESA was removed in 2007 when the species was delisted, the species remains federally protected under the MBTA and the BGEPA. The BGEPA prohibits unpermitted take of bald eagles, with "take" defined as to "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, destroy, molest or disturb" (16 U.S.C. 668c; 50 CFR 22.3. The regulations (50 CFR 22.3) also define "disturb" as "to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause: (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior." If eagle nests are currently found in the vicinity of the project, or if activities are proposed that may disturb bald eagles, (i.e., blasting within 0.5 mile of a known nest), a BGEPA permit may be required.

To ensure compliance with the BGEPA, we recommend that you contact the States annually to obtain updated information on bald eagles within your project area. Upon receipt of this occurrence information, we recommend that you review the Service's National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines. This information may allow you to plan the project in a way that minimizes disturbance to bald eagles.

National Wildlife Refuges

A portion of Alternative 2 goes through the Salt Meadow Unit of the Stewart B. McKinney National Wildlife Refuge in Westbrook, Connecticut, Please coordinate with Refuge Manager Richard Potvin (richard potvin@fws.gov) to address any potential impacts at the Refuge.

Thank you for your coordination on this project. Please contact Maria Tur of this office at 603-223-2541 with any additional information or for further assistance.

Sincerely yours,

Thomas R. Chapman
Supervisor

New England Field Office



United States Department of the Interior



FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

Chesapeake Bay Field Office 177 Admiral Cochrane Drive Annapolis, Maryland 21401 http://www.fws.gov/chesapeakebay

May 14, 2015

Ms. Rebecca Reyes-Alicea NEC FUTURE Program Manager USDOT – Federal Railroad Administration One Bowling Green, Suite 429 New York, NY 10004

RE: Northeast Corridor Future Program Tier 1 EIS - Ecological Resources Effects Assessment Coordination Relative to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act for Delaware, Maryland and Washington, DC

Dear Ms. Reyes-Alicea:

This responds to your letter dated January 13, 2015 with attachments and Amishi Castelli's email message dated March 16, 2015 regarding widths of the Representative Routes for the Northeast Corridor Future Program. You are requesting information on the presence of species which are federally listed or proposed for listing as endangered or threatened within the vicinity of the above referenced project area. We have reviewed the information you enclosed and are providing comments in accordance with section 7 of the Endangered Species Act (87 Stat. 884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 *et seq.*).

The federally threatened bog turtle (Clemmys muhlenbergii) may be present within the project area or within the vicinity of the project. Bog turtles primarily inhabit palustrine wetlands comprised of a muddy bottom or shallow water, and tussocks of vegetation. A survey for bog turtle habitat and bog turtles may be appropriate. These surveys or other measures should be conducted at any location where the Delaware Division of Fish and Wildlife, Species Conservation and Research Program; and Maryland Wildlife and Heritage Division recommends. Upon completion, survey reports should be forwarded to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service), Delaware Division of Fish and Wildlife, Species Conservation and Research Program; and the Maryland Wildlife and Heritage Division for review. If you have not already sent a copy of your request for threatened and endangered species information to the Delaware Division of Fish and Wildlife, Species Conservation and Research Program (4876 Hay Point Landing Road, Smyrna, DE 19977) and Maryland Department of Natural Resources Wildlife and Heritage Division (580 Taylor Avenue, E-1, Annapolis MD 21401), please do so. Ms. Holly Niederriter can provide further details regarding the distribution of bog turtles in Delaware, appropriate survey techniques for determining the presence of the species, and a list of qualified bog turtle surveyors. Ms. Niederriter may be contacted at (302) 735-8670. Ms. Lori



Byrne of the Wildlife and Heritage Division in Maryland will provide additional information regarding the need for surveys and a list of experts who are qualified to perform such surveys. Ms. Byrne may be contacted at (410) 260-8573.

The federally endangered Maryland darter (*Etheostoma sellare*) may be present within the project area or within the vicinity of this project. The Maryland darter is a small freshwater fish only known from a limited area in Harford County, Maryland. The Maryland darter primarily inhabits the areas of streams that contain riffles that are composed of gravel and silt.

The federally threatened northern long-eared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*) may be present in the project area. Northern long-eared bats predominantly overwinter in hibernacula that include caves and abandoned mines. Hibernacula used by northern long-eared bats vary in size from large, with large passages and entrances, to much smaller hibernacula. During the summer, northern long-eared bats occur in a variety of forest types and typically roost singly or in colonies underneath bark or in cavities of both live trees and snags. Northern long-eared bats have also been observed roosting in colonies in human-made structures, such as in buildings, in barns, on utility poles, behind window shutters, and in bat houses.

The federally threatened swamp pink (*Helonias bullata*) has been documented to occur in the project area in Maryland. Swamp pink is a perennial wildflower that inhabits a variety of freshwater wetlands, including spring seepages, swamps, bogs, wet meadows and margins of small streams. We recommend that any wetlands to be filled or otherwise affected by the proposed project be surveyed for the presence of swamp pink by a professional botanist. Enclosed is a list of qualified individuals who have experience with swamp pink surveys. Even if no direct effects to potential swamp pink habitat are identified, any projects on this property must be designed to minimize impacts of hydrologic changes, siltation, and runoff (quantity and quality) on the watershed. Any such potential impacts on swamp pink habitat should be analyzed as a part of your environmental assessment. If such impacts may occur, further Section 7 consultation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service may be required.

Except for occasional transient individuals, no other federally proposed or listed endangered or threatened species are known to exist within the project impact area. Should project plans change, or if additional information on the distribution of listed or proposed species becomes available, this determination may be reconsidered.

This response relates only to federally protected threatened or endangered species under our jurisdiction. For information on the presence of other rare species in Delaware, you should contact Kate Fleming of the Delaware Division of Fish and Wildlife, Wildlife Species Conservation and Research Program at (302) 735-8658. You may also obtain information on how to make such a request by visiting the Program website at www.dnrec.state.de.us/nhp. For information on the presence of other rare species in Maryland, you should contact Lori Byrne of the Maryland Wildlife and Heritage Division at (410) 260-8573. In addition, for information on the presence of other rare species in Washington, DC, you should contact Bryan King of the DC Department of the Environment at (202) 535-2260.

The bald eagle is a federally protected species under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (BGEPA). Please review the Service's National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines to assess whether impacts from your project's activities are likely to impact bald eagles. The link to this guidance can be found

at: http://www.fws.gov/northeast/ecologicalservices/pdf/NationalBaldEagleManagementGuidelines.pdf. If your project cannot avoid disturbance, you may apply for a permit that authorizes take of bald eagles where take to be authorized is associated with otherwise lawful activities.

Please contact the Chesapeake Bay Ecological Services Field Office at 410-573-4534 for further information and assistance with the BGEPA permitting process.

An additional concern of the Service is wetlands protection. The Service's wetlands policy has the interim goal of no overall net loss of Delaware Bay's remaining wetlands, and the long term goal of increasing the quality and quantity of the Basin's wetlands resource base. In addition, Federal and state partners of the Chesapeake Bay Program have adopted an interim goal of no overall net loss of the Chesapeake Bay's remaining wetlands, and the long term goal of increasing the quality and quantity of the Chesapeake Bay's wetlands resource base. Because of this policy, interim goal, and the functions and values wetlands perform, the Service recommends avoiding wetland impacts. All wetlands within the project area should be identified, and if construction in wetlands is proposed, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Philadelphia District should be contacted for permit requirements in the State of Delaware at (215) 656-6728 and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Baltimore District, should be contacted for permit requirements in the State of Maryland at (410) 962-3670.

We appreciate the opportunity to provide information relative to fish and wildlife issues, and thank you for your interests in these resources. If you have any questions or need further assistance, please contact Trevor Clark at (410) 573-4527.

Sincerely,

Genevieve LaRouche

& La Rouche

Supervisor

Attachment

and Maryland

Approved Surveyors in Virginia for: Swamp pink (Helonias bullata)

This list contains the names of individuals who are qualified to conduct habitat assessments/surveys for the referenced species in Virginia. If you select an individual not on this list to conduct habitat assessments/surveys for the referenced species, provide that individual's qualifications to this office for review and approval 60 days prior to the start of the survey. If a habitat assessment determines there is habitat for one or more of the referenced species, a species survey by an approved surveyor is needed. If the survey determines that any rare species are present, contact this office to allow us the opportunity to work with you to avoid or minimize adverse effects to rare species and their habitats during project design and implementation. Email correspondence and survey results to virginiafieldoffice@fws.gov. Inclusion of names on this list does not constitute endorsement by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service or any other U.S. Government agency.

Adam R. Crary VHB

40 IDX Drive, Building 100, Suite 200 South Burlington, Vermont 05403 (802) 497-6101 acrary@vhb.com

Dave Davis

P.O. Box 1189 Richmond, VA 23218 (804) 539-4953

dldavis898@gmail.com

Douglas A. DeBerry, PhD College of William and Mary/VHB (757) 903-7310 ddeberry@vhb.com dadeberry@wm.edu

EEE Consulting, Inc.
Taylor S. Sprenkle
EEE Consulting, Inc.
8525 Bell Creek Road
Mechanicsville, Virginia 23116
(804) 442-3330
tsprenkle@eee-consulting.com

Robert A. S. Wright EEE Consulting, Inc. 201 Church Street, Suite C Blacksburg, VA 24060 (540) 953-0170 x 302 office (571) 228-8144 cell rwright@eee-consulting.com

Laura Giese, PhD 113 Mace Street Manassas Park, VA 20111 (703) 328-2796 swampqueen1@hotmail.com Keith R. Goodwin 223 Harwood Drive Yorktown, Virginia 23692 (757) 810-1551 kgsloth@cox.net

Resource International
9560 Kings Charter Drive
PO Box 6160
Ashland, VA 23005-6160
(804) 550-9233
John Brooks
jbrooks@resourceintl.com
James Rudnicky
jrudnicky@resourceintl.com

Thaddeus Kraska Townes Site Engineering 9850 Lori Road, Suite 201 Chesterfield, VA 23832 (804) 748 - 9011 Ext 255 (804) 715 - 2942 cell tkraska@cctownes.com

Benjamin N. Rosner Wetland Studies and Solutions 5300 Wellington Branch Dr., Suite 100 Gainesville, VA 20155 (703) 679-5647 (703) 282-7940 cell brosner@wetlandstudies.com

Garrie Rouse Rouse Env. Services, Inc. P.O. Box 146 Aylett, VA 23009 (804) 769-0846 res.gdr@att.net Kevin Seaford Golder Associates Inc. 2108 W. Laburnum Ave., Suite 200 Richmond, Virginia 23227 (804) 387-0869 Kevin Seaford@golder.com

06 February 2015

Last Updated:

Christopher Senfield Vanasse Hangen Brustlin, Inc. 351 McLaws Circle, Suite 3 Williamsburg, VA 23185–6316 (757) 220–0500 (804) 677–1899 cell csenfield@vhb.com

William Sipple Sipple Wetland & Env. Consulting 512 Red Bluff Court Millersville, MD 21108 (410) 987-4083 bsip333@aol.com

Stantec, Inc.
Kenny Presgraves
5209 Center Street
Williamsburg, VA 23188
(757) 220-6869
kenny.presgraves@stantec.com

Sean Wender 1011 Boulder Springs Drive, Suite 225 Richmond, Virginia 23225 (804) 267-3474 (804) 317-8027 cell sean.wender@stantec.com Mark Strong MRC-166/Botany Smithsonian Institution P.O. Box 37012 Washington, DC 20013-7012 (202) 633-0966 strongm@si.edu

Michael Terry P.O. Box 321 Richmond, VA 23218 (804) 337-2709 clarence46@hotmail.com

Catharine Tucker 302 Danray Drive Richmond, VA 23227 (804) 264-6941 cath.tucker@alumni.duke.edu

US Army - Fort AP Hill
19952 North Range Road
Building 1220
Fort AP Hill, Virginia 22427-3123
Jason Applegate
(804) 633-8465
jason.r.applegate@us.army.mil
Kristine Brown
(804) 633-8417
kristine.l.brown@us.army.mil

VA Division of Natural Heritage
217 Governor Street, 3rd Floor
Richmond, VA 23219
Gary Fleming
(804) 786-9122
Gary.fleming@dcr.virginia.gov
Chris Ludwig
(804) 371-6206
chris.ludwig@dcr.virginia.gov
Karen Patterson
(804) 786-5990
karen.patterson@dcr.virginia.gov
Johnny Townsend
(804) 225-4855
johnny.townsend@dcr.virginia.gov